

1988/89

MN 131

E

INSTITUTE FOR LABOUR ECONOMICS RESEARCH (ILER) Research Finding MN-131

# Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

## Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees

D. Ebersohn  
Caroline Geggus

001.3072068 HSRC MN 131



HSRC

# BIBLIOTEEK LIBRARY

## RGN

RAAD VIR  
GEESTESWETENSKAPLIKE  
NAVORSING

## HSRC

HUMAN  
SCIENCES RESEARCH  
COUNCIL



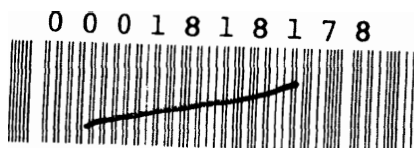
RGN · HSRC



SENTRUM VIR BIBLIOTEEK- EN  
INLIGTINGSDIENSTE  
CENTRE FOR LIBRARY AND  
IMFORMATION SERVICES

VERVALDATUM/DATE DUE

1988 -11-			
11 JAN 1990			
30 NOV 1991			
1991			
30 NOV 1991			
30 NOV 1993			
<b>TERUG</b>			



## Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

Advanced diplomas and  
postgraduate degrees



Research Finding MN-131

# Financial assistance for study after Standard 10:

## Advanced diplomas and postgraduate degrees

Compilers:  
D.Ebersohn  
Caroline Geggus

Pretoria  
Human Sciences Research Council  
1988

Compilers:  
D.Ebersohn, M.A.  
Caroline Geggus, B.A., S.O.D.

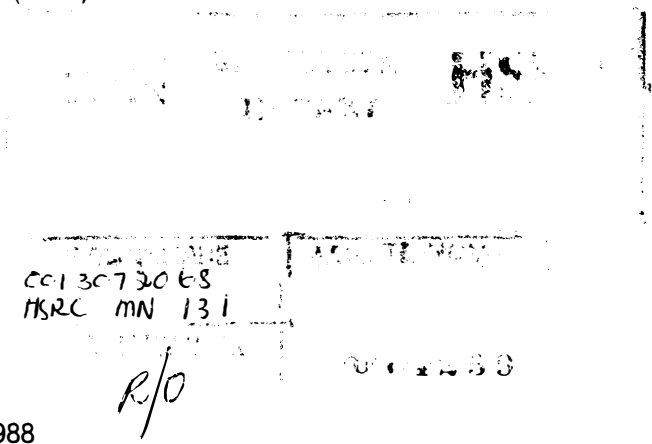
Institute for Labour Economics Research (ILER)  
Executive Director: J.H. Beukes (acting)

ISBN 0 7969 0635 1

Revised every second year  
Seventh edition  
Ook in Afrikaans verkrygbaar

© Human Sciences Research Council, 1988

Published by the HSRC  
134 Pretorius Street  
Pretoria



CONTENTS

	Page
Ekserp/Abstract . . . . .	iv
How to use this guide . . . . .	v
Index of fields of study for which awards are available . . . . .	1
Awards . . . . .	8
Index of institutions where the awards are tenable . . . . .	150

## EKSERP

Hierdie gids is 'n samevatting van beurse, lenings en ander finansiële steun wat beskikbaar is om 'n gevorderde diploma, sertifikaat of nagraadse graad aan 'n universiteit, technikon of kollege in die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda of Ciskei te behaal. Die inskrywings is geïndekseer onder die opskrifte: titel van toekenning, studierigting waarvoor beskikbaar, aantal beskikbaar, die finansiële waarde, instelling waar die toekenning geldig is, tydperk van toekenning, wie in aanmerking kom, dienskontrakverpligtinge, kan studente self aansoek doen, sluitingsdatum vir aansoeke en 'n adres waar verdere besonderhede verkry kan word. Die gids bevat ook 'n alfabetiese lys van studierigtings waarvoor toekennings beskikbaar is en 'n alfabetiese lys van instellings waar dit geldig is. Die ongeveer 700 inskrywings is saamgestel hoofsaaklik uit die nuutste beskikbare beursbrosjures van al die universiteite en teknikon in die RSA en TBVC-lande. Die verslag is 'n nuttige hulpmiddel vir voorligters en 'n naslaanwerk vir alle voornemende studente wat finansiële bystand vir verdere studie wil bekom. Die gids word elke twee jaar hersien.

## ABSTRACT

This guide is a summary of bursaries, loans and other financial assistance available for obtaining an advanced diploma, certificate or postgraduate degree at a university, technikon or college in the Republic of South Africa, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda or Ciskei. Bursaries are indexed under the headings: title of the award, field of study for which the award is available, number available, financial value, duration of the award, institution where award is tenable, eligibility of applicant, service contract obligations, may the student apply, closing date for applications and address from which further particulars can be obtained. The book also contains an alphabetical list of the fields of study for which the awards are available and an alphabetical list of institutions where awards are tenable. Approximately 700 entries have been compiled, mainly from the latest available bursary brochures of all the universities and teknikon in the RSA and TBVC countries. The report is a useful aid for vocational guidance officers and a reference work for prospective students seeking financial assistance for further study. The guide will be revised every two years.



## HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

The aim of this book is to provide a summary of financial assistance available for obtaining an advanced certificate, diploma or postgraduate degree at a university, college or technikon. The bursaries, loans and other forms of financial aid appear under the heading 'Awards' and are arranged in alphabetical order and then numbered.

The following suggestions will help you find information on the awards:

- \*\* Awards are usually offered for a specific field of study and the index of fields of study is a useful aid for tracing the awards. Look for the field of study in which you are interested and consult the numbers thereunder in order to locate the awards.

Also look under related fields of study. For example: for awards under 'Chemistry', one can also look under 'Pure Natural Sciences' and for 'Civil Engineering' under 'Engineering'.

- \*\* A large number of awards are not connected to a specific field of study. These awards are listed under the title 'Any field of study'. Also look under this heading for awards in which you are interested.
- \*\* Use the index of institutions where awards are tenable in the same way as the index of fields of study.
- \*\* Apply for bursaries and loans in good time. The application form has to be obtained, completed and submitted before the closing date indicated under the award.
- \*\* Do not apply for bursaries and loans for which you are not eligible as bursary donors usually adhere strictly to the conditions of the award.
- \*\* Some organizations are not allowed to advertise their bursaries (for example accounting firms) and others prefer not to make their bursaries widely known. This book is therefore not a complete account of all available financial assistance, but it does contain nearly all the awards available. If you do not find an applicable bursary/loan in it your chances of finding such a bursary/loan in another source are poor.
- \*\* Bursaries which are only available for study overseas are not included in this book. Such information may be found in The Grants Register (Editors: C.A. Lerner and R. Turner, St Martin's Press Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York).
- \*\* In this guide

matriculant means a person who intends to study at a university, technikon or college,

student means a person who is already studying at a university, technikon or college,

matriculation examination means the Matriculation Certificate examination or the Senior Certificate examination (matriculation exemption) equivalent examination,

any tertiary institution means any university, technikon or college which offers the course concerned and for which a Senior Certificate or equivalent is required,

'any university' or 'any university in the RSA' means that some of these awards are also tenable for study abroad,

bursary means that the award is made on the basis of academic achievement, financial need and other conditions,

scholarship or merit award means that a person should have excelled academically to be eligible for this award,

bursary loan means that the award usually includes a service contract which on breach of contract becomes a loan, and

prize means that the prize money should be used for further study.

Although the information in this publication has been compiled carefully, some of the bursaries and loans may not be valid. Applicants should thus ascertain when applying whether the award is still available. There may also be new awards which the HSRC is processing, details of which do not appear in this publication.

Thanks are due to all bodies which co-operated in providing information. Particular appreciation is expressed to the universities, technikons, colleges and other organizations which made information available and co-operated in updating the information.

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE

Accountancy: 0018, 0090, 0111, 0226,  
0229, 0232, 0326, 0523, 0528, 0665,  
0666, 0675

Administration: 0512, 0545

Aeronautical Engineering: 0599

African Art: 0576

African Government: 0094

African Languages: 0094, 0363

African Politics: 0528

African Studies: 0032, 0094, 0152,  
0270

Afrikaans: 0200, 0201, 0414, 0591

Afrikaans and Netherlands Cultural  
History: 0436

Afrikaans en Nederlands: 0021, 0234,  
0235, 0316, 0328, 0436, 0473, 0474,  
0536, 0652, 0653, 0654

Afrikaans Cultural History: 0200,  
0652, 0653

Afrikaans Culture and Folklore: 0234

Afrikaans Literature: 0374

Agricultural Engineering: 0208, 0209,  
0336

Agricultural Extension: 0088

Agricultural Meteorology: 0604

Agriculture: 0068, 0125, 0146, 0183,  
0208, 0238, 0308, 0309, 0338, 0399,  
0408, 0415, 0422, 0541

Agriculture (Irrigation): 0521

Agronomy: 0208

Anaesthetics: 0140

Analytical Chemistry: 0195, 0403

Anatomy: 0560, 0667

Anatomy and Human Biology: 0659

Animal Nutrition: 0319

Animal Production: 0132

Animal Science: 0183, 0318, 0320,  
0565

Anthropology: 0152, 0200

Any field of study: 0030, 0033, 0034,  
0040, 0045, 0047, 0051, 0052, 0055,  
0057, 0058, 0061, 0078, 0089, 0092,  
0096, 0098, 0100, 0106, 0107, 0110,  
0113, 0114, 0118, 0126, 0151, 0153,  
0157, 0161, 0163, 0164, 0168, 0171,  
0176, 0178, 0187, 0188, 0193, 0194,  
0197, 0199, 0207, 0211, 0212, 0214,  
0217, 0222, 0230, 0236, 0244, 0251,  
0252, 0253, 0254, 0255, 0256, 0257,  
0269, 0275, 0278, 0279, 0283, 0287,  
0288, 0289, 0301, 0322, 0323, 0324,  
0329, 0330, 0332, 0340, 0347, 0348,  
0366, 0368, 0370, 0371, 0374, 0378,  
0379, 0380, 0382, 0385, 0387, 0389,  
0400, 0409, 0418, 0419, 0423, 0424,  
0425, 0427, 0428, 0429, 0430, 0434,  
0437, 0440, 0442, 0446, 0448, 0449,  
0451, 0453, 0454, 0457, 0460, 0462,  
0470, 0475, 0479, 0484, 0485, 0486,  
0487, 0489, 0490, 0491, 0492, 0497,  
0513, 0519, 0524, 0527, 0535, 0544,  
0567, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0575, 0577,  
0578, 0579, 0581, 0583, 0590, 0593,  
0608, 0610, 0612, 0616, 0617, 0618,  
0619, 0620, 0621, 0622, 0623, 0624,  
0625, 0630, 0631, 0633, 0634, 0635,  
0636, 0638, 0639, 0640, 0641, 0642,  
0643, 0644, 0645, 0646, 0647, 0648,  
0649, 0650, 0651, 0661, 0663, 0671,  
0673, 0680, 0681, 0682

Applied Chemistry: 0391

Applied Mathematics: 0018, 0676

Applied Natural Sciences: 0125

Aquatic Sciences: 0065

Archaeology: 0350

Architecture: 0111, 0149, 0294, 0305,  
0568, 0658, 0685

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE (continued)

Arts: 0028, 0097, 0123, 0129, 0144,  
0154, 0159, 0175, 0177, 0297, 0327,  
0356, 0386, 0393, 0416, 0426, 0435,  
0469, 0477, 0478, 0481, 0496, 0506,  
0543, 0615, 0678

Auditing: 0229

Ballet: 0373, 0668

Biblical and Religious Studies: 0026

Bio-engineering: 0560

Biochemistry: 0015, 0064, 0111, 0398,  
0560, 0586

Biological Sciences: 0352, 0358

Biometry: 0499

Biophysics: 0398, 0560

Blindness: 0466

Botany: 0041, 0181, 0213, 0422, 0518,  
0548

Brain Research: 0306

Building: 0082, 0146, 0340, 0557,  
0568

Building Management: 0568

Business Administration: 0075, 0076,  
0077, 0091, 0109, 0310, 0311, 0326,  
0432, 0539, 0545, 0580, 0585

Business Economics: 0027, 0037, 0149,  
0326, 0528

Business Leadership: 0539

Business Management: 0075

Business Management and  
Administration: 0166

Business Science: 0018

Cancer: 0525, 0526, 0538

Cancer Research: 0321

Cardiac Research: 0306

Care of the Aged: 0685

Chemical Engineering: 0120, 0121,  
0122, 0141, 0195, 0232, 0302, 0313,  
0403, 0482, 0523, 0531, 0534, 0586

Chemistry: 0015, 0017, 0018, 0041,  
0111, 0120, 0121, 0122, 0141, 0142,  
0232, 0299, 0300, 0375, 0421, 0482,  
0507, 0531, 0532, 0534, 0541, 0586,  
0676

Child Guidance: 0011

Citriculture: 0338

Civil Engineering: 0022, 0036, 0111,  
0146, 0439, 0482, 0510, 0551, 0656,  
0657

Classics: 0014, 0296

Clinical Oncology: 0360

Clinical Pharmacology: 0285

Clinical Psychology: 0003, 0298,  
0483, 0592

Clinical Social Work: 0511

Commerce: 0020, 0049, 0053, 0068,  
0159, 0432, 0482, 0512, 0515, 0523,  
0532, 0545, 0552, 0569, 0615, 0665,  
0675, 0677

Commerce and Administration: 0056

Commercial Law: 0528

Communication: 0459

Community Health Nursing: 0148

Computer Science: 0016, 0018, 0115,  
0141, 0142, 0149, 0232, 0515, 0523,  
0532, 0541, 0551, 0569, 0570, 0571,  
0595, 0676

Consumer Guidance: 0182

Control Engineering: 0002



INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE (continued)

Corrosion: 0553	Engineering: 0120, 0121, 0122, 0149
Cost Accounting: 0037	Electrical Engineering: 0069, 0079, 0111, 0141, 0195, 0209, 0224, 0232, 0302, 0421, 0482, 0531
Cultural History: 0500	
Dairy Industry: 0399	Electronic Engineering: 0093, 0120, 0121, 0122, 0149, 0482, 0600
Dairy Science: 0132, 0399	Electronics: 0595
Dental Therapy: 0396	Emphysema: 0364
Dentistry: 0185, 0396, 0432, 0560	Engineering: 0002, 0013, 0018, 0117, 0124, 0125, 0142, 0276, 0277, 0365, 0468, 0532, 0539, 0541, 0589, 0607, 0613
Development Administration: 0152, 0528	English: 0024, 0062, 0063, 0116, 0196, 0264, 0265, 0266, 0354, 0443, 0609
Development Studies: 0357, 0545	Enology: 0355, 0586
Diabetes: 0404	Entomology: 0102, 0173, 0299, 0300, 0422, 0679
Diagnostic Radiology: 0343	Environmental Studies: 0172, 0505
Dietetics: 0396, 0508, 0560	Ethnomusicology: 0455
Domestic Science: 0344, 0472, 0508	Extractive Metallurgy: 0403
Drama: 0025, 0167, 0172, 0215, 0361, 0367, 0450, 0461, 0582, 0668	Fine Arts: 0172, 0243, 0307, 0346, 0376, 0377, 0390, 0500
Ecology: 0073	Fisheries Science: 0384
Economic and Administrative Sciences: 0206	Food and Clothing: 0182
Economic and Management Sciences: 0027, 0240, 0335	Food and Nutrition: 0242
Economic and Political Sciences: 0310, 0311, 0445	Food Science: 0132, 0233, 0586
Economic Sciences: 0053, 0204, 0446	Forestry: 0081, 0099, 0125, 0190, 0261
Economics: 0018, 0149, 0152, 0263, 0315, 0326, 0369, 0514, 0528, 0545	French: 0014, 0210
Education: 0004, 0005, 0006, 0067, 0068, 0127, 0150, 0174, 0202, 0239, 0263, 0267, 0312, 0349, 0390, 0466, 0472, 0533, 0541, 0603, 0637	Frost Control: 0604
Electrical (Heavy Current) Engineering: 0523	Genetics: 0560
Electrical (Light Current)	Geography: 0152, 0218, 0299, 0300, 0339

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE (continued)

Geology: 0120, 0121, 0122, 0232, 0299, 0300, 0402, 0523, 0541, 0551, 0595

Geophysics: 0405, 0406, 0551

Greek: 0248

Hebrew Studies: 0066

History: 0072, 0095, 0103, 0162, 0227, 0231, 0258, 0281, 0296, 0662

History of Art: 0009, 0243, 0495

Hodgkins Disease: 0136

Home Economics: 0344, 0471, 0472, 0508

Horticulture: 0304, 0338

Hortology: 0509

Human Sciences: 0290, 0291, 0292, 0293, 0401, 0664

Ichthyology: 0299, 0300, 0384

Immunology: 0560

Industrial Chemistry: 0111

Industrial Engineering: 0195, 0209, 0531

Industrial Psychology: 0528

Industry: 0053

Informatics: 0149

Information Systems: 0149

Insurance: 0053, 0054

International Politics: 0528

Islamic Studies: 0032

Kidney Research: 0137

Land Surveying: 0111, 0458

Languages: 0296

Latin: 0248

Law: 0008, 0038, 0048, 0049, 0074, 0080, 0112, 0143, 0155, 0156, 0160, 0180, 0240, 0245, 0247, 0271, 0288, 0296, 0333, 0334, 0341, 0356, 0359, 0381, 0390, 0441, 0444, 0466, 0493, 0542, 0545, 0607, 0628, 0655, 0669, 0670, 0672

Leukaemia: 0525, 0526

Librarianship: 0284, 0452, 0555, 0629

Library Science: 0390, 0472

Linguistics: 0363, 0474

Literature: 0172

Man in Africa: 0303

Manpower Training: 0027

Marketing: 0149, 0532

Materials Engineering: 0120, 0121, 0122

Mathematical Statistics: 0016, 0111, 0149, 0676

Mathematics: 0016, 0018, 0041, 0054, 0108, 0111, 0149, 0158, 0203, 0541, 0584, 0676

Meat Science: 0233

Mechanical Engineering: 0019, 0079, 0111, 0141, 0146, 0149, 0195, 0209, 0232, 0302, 0395, 0421, 0482, 0523, 0531, 0551

Medical Biochemistry: 0064

Medical Research: 0220, 0321, 0364, 0525, 0526, 0538, 0549

Medical Science: 0220, 0383, 0396, 0559, 0561, 0562, 0563, 0564

Medicine: 0035, 0039, 0053, 0104, 0129, 0136, 0137, 0138, 0159, 0232, 0237, 0249, 0250, 0259, 0268, 0272,

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE (continued)

0306, 0321, 0340, 0364, 0392, 0396, 0404, 0410, 0432, 0453, 0464, 0466, 0480, 0522, 0525, 0526, 0538, 0540, 0549, 0560, 0562, 0563, 0564, 0607, 0614, 0684, 0685

Mental Health: 0511

Metallurgical Engineering: 0120, 0121, 0122, 0209, 0232, 0507, 0523

Metallurgy: 0018, 0120, 0121, 0122, 0139, 0141, 0142, 0276

Microbiology: 0015, 0299, 0300, 0394, 0560, 0586

Mineral Economics: 0232

Mineral Exploration: 0566

Mineralogy: 0120, 0121, 0122

Mining Engineering: 0232, 0276, 0302, 0523, 0531, 0551

Mining Geology: 0276

Mining Survey: 0232

Modern History: 0281

Money and Banking: 0053, 0514

Motor Engineering: 0594

Municipal Administration: 0225

Museology: 0500

Music: 0007, 0025, 0042, 0043, 0071, 0105, 0172, 0189, 0192, 0198, 0346, 0367, 0373, 0397, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0450, 0465, 0472, 0494, 0550, 0587, 0668

Musicology: 0455

Nature Conservation: 0073, 0221, 0261

Neurology: 0606

Nuclear Medicine: 0064

Nuclear Physics: 0342

Nursing: 0396, 0420, 0560, 0603, 0685

Nutrition: 0318

Obstetrics and Gynaecology: 0268, 0438, 0480

Occupational Therapy: 0396, 0483

Operations Research: 0016, 0149

Ophthalmology: 0466, 0529

Paediatrics: 0039

Painting: 0377

Palaeontology: 0165

Paramedical Fields: 0148, 0392, 0464

Parkinson's Disease: 0249

Parks and Recreation Administration: 0261

Pastoral Psychology: 0372

Pasture Control: 0318

Pasture Science: 0319, 0320

Personnel Management: 0532, 0545

Pharmaceutical Science: 0676

Pharmacology: 0560

Pharmacy: 0125, 0396, 0464, 0530, 0547, 0552, 0607

Philosophy: 0296

Photogrammetry: 0046

Physical Education: 0445

Physical Metallurgy: 0403

Physics: 0001, 0018, 0041, 0120, 0121, 0122, 0141, 0142, 0299, 0300, 0421, 0541, 0551, 0595, 0676

Physics and Electronics: 0317

INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE (continued)

Physiology: 0053, 0560  
Physiotherapy: 0331, 0396, 0483, 0685  
Plant Sciences: 0299, 0300  
Political Science: 0053, 0152, 0528, 0545  
Political Theory: 0296  
Pollution: 0468  
Polymer Science: 0586  
Poultry Science: 0183, 0565  
Power Engineering: 0069  
Private Law: 0528  
Production Engineering: 0209, 0531  
Promotive and Community Health: 0280  
Psychiatry: 0274, 0298, 0483, 0685  
Psychology: 0263, 0282, 0466, 0685  
Public Administration: 0528  
Public Health: 0605  
Pure Natural Sciences: 0028, 0049, 0054, 0059, 0068, 0079, 0097, 0123, 0124, 0125, 0154, 0158, 0177, 0203, 0205, 0272, 0277, 0295, 0297, 0327, 0353, 0356, 0375, 0386, 0393, 0410, 0426, 0435, 0469, 0477, 0478, 0481, 0496, 0506, 0520, 0526, 0530, 0543, 0552, 0569, 0584, 0615, 0678  
Quantitative Management: 0149  
Quantity Surveying: 0111, 0476, 0568, 0601, 0602  
Race Relations: 0029, 0225  
Radiography: 0396  
Radiology: 0560  
Religious Studies: 0626, 0683  
Rural Development: 0088  
School Librarianship: 0011  
Sculpture: 0179  
Sheep and Wool Science: 0565  
Singing: 0071  
Small Stock Science: 0565  
Social Anthropology: 0094, 0501  
Social Relations: 0225  
Social Science: 0029, 0133, 0159, 0263, 0390, 0407, 0603, 0615, 0632  
Social Work: 0263, 0286, 0298, 0390, 0466, 0483, 0511, 0517, 0603, 0685  
Sociology: 0044, 0060, 0095, 0152, 0263, 0325, 0685  
Special Education: 0011  
Speech: 0361  
Speech and Drama: 0025, 0362, 0582, 0660, 0668  
Speech and Hearing Therapy: 0516  
Sport Science: 0546  
Statistical Mathematics: 0018  
Statistics: 0149, 0499, 0528  
Steel Design and Construction: 0510  
Stock Control: 0027  
Structural Engineering: 0262  
Surgery: 0070, 0138  
Surveying: 0458, 0611  
Teaching: 0004, 0005, 0006, 0010, 0011, 0012, 0067, 0068, 0095, 0147, 0150, 0158, 0202, 0239, 0349, 0417, 0533, 0537, 0541, 0554, 0603



INDEX OF FIELDS OF STUDY FOR WHICH AWARDS ARE AVAILABLE (continued)

Tertiary Education: 0390

Textile Design: 0242

Theatrical Art: 0450

Theology: 0031, 0083, 0084, 0085,  
0086, 0087, 0119, 0128, 0130, 0131,  
0134, 0135, 0145, 0169, 0170, 0191,  
0216, 0223, 0228, 0241, 0246, 0286,  
0288, 0296, 0314, 0337, 0345, 0351,  
0388, 0390, 0431, 0433, 0447, 0456,  
0463, 0488, 0498, 0502, 0503, 0588,  
0596, 0597, 0598, 0674

Town and Regional Planning: 0111,  
0146, 0556, 0658

Traffic Engineering: 0558

Traffic Law Enforcement: 0493

Traffic Management: 0050

Traffic Systems Planning: 0050

Transport: 0050, 0111

Transport Economics: 0050, 0627

Transport Engineering: 0493

Treatment of Sports Injuries: 0549

Urban Sociology: 0044

Urology: 0129

Vascular Disease: 0259

Veterinary Science: 0023, 0260, 0273,  
0396, 0560

Violin: 0186

Virology: 0467

Viticulture: 0355, 0586

Weed Science: 0184

Wild Life Conservation: 0219

Wild Life Management: 0073

Wood Science: 0081, 0099, 0261

Zoology: 0065, 0073, 0101, 0102,  
0173, 0221, 0299, 0300, 0422, 0504,  
0679

## AWARDS

0001

A. TREVOR WILLIAM'S SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Physics  
Number available: One or two per annum  
Value: Either one award of R2000 or two awards of R1000 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to graduates of Rhodes University who wish to return to study for advanced degrees in Physics, but in the event of no suitable candidate in this category being available, the scholarship(s) may be awarded to undergraduate students majoring in Physics  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required.  
Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0002

A.M. JACOBS' SCHOLARSHIP IN CONTROL ENGINEERING  
Field of study: Control Engineering  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand registered for a full-time postgraduate degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0003

AAC/DE BEERS CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY BURSARY  
Field of study: Master's degree in Clinical Psychology  
Value: R5092  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to black students  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required.  
Awarded on the recommendation of the Director of the Rhodes University Psychology Clinic  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Director, Rhodes University Psychology Clinic, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0004

AAC/DE BEERS TEACHERS' BURSARIES  
Field of study: Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate) (Senior Primary); Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate) (Secondary); Higher Diploma in Education (Senior Primary or Junior Primary)  
Value: R3306  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to black, Indian or coloured students who wish to gain a teaching qualification after obtaining a degree or upgrade an existing teaching qualification  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

AWARDS (continued)

0005

ABE BAILEY TEACHING BURSARIES

Field of study: Higher Diploma in Education  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Graduates registered for the diploma course  
Service contract: Must teach English in the RSA  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Will be advertised  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Undergraduate Bursaries Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0006

ABE BAILEY TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Bachelor's degree plus the Higher Diploma in Education (Postgraduate), Higher Diploma in Education, Diploma in Education (Senior Primary) or the Diploma in Education (Junior Primary)  
Value: R500 p.a.  
Duration of award: Up to 4 years  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to undergraduate students  
Service contract: Must teach at an approved school in South Africa for 2 years after qualifying  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0007

ABRAHAM AND OLGA LIPMAN FUND BURSARY

Field of study: Music  
Value: At the discretion of the university  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory

academic performance to students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees, diplomas or licentiates in the School of Music  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0008

ADAMS AND ADAMS BURSARY AND PRIZE

Field of study: LL.B.  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Second-year students  
Service contract: None  
Note: The Faculty of Law recommends a candidate for the award on the grounds of the results of the preceding year  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0009

ADIE FUHRMANN BURSARY

Field of study: History of Art as major subject  
Value: R180 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524,

AWARDS (continued)

JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0010

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING  
Field of study: Teaching - Honours degree in approved teaching subjects  
Value: Universities of Durban-Westville and the Western Cape: R1600; another university: R2400

Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Universities of Durban-Westville and the Western Cape or another university  
Eligibility: Full-time students who have been selected by the department for teacher training  
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted

Note: Application forms are obtainable from the University of the Western Cape. The Registrar of the University submits the completed forms to the department  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from: The Director-General, Department of Education and Culture, Private Bag X9008, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0011

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: STUDY BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING ADVANCED DIPLOMAS  
Field of study: Teaching - Child Guidance Teachers' Diploma, Adaptation Classes Teachers' Diploma, School Librarianship Teachers' Diploma  
Value: Universities of Durban-Westville and the Western Cape: R1600; another university: R2400; training college: R1200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Universities of

Durban-Westville and the Western Cape or another university; training colleges  
Eligibility: Full-time students who have been selected by the department for teacher training  
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was granted  
Note: Application forms are obtainable from the teacher training institutions or the University of the Western Cape. Rectors/ Directors//Registrars of the training institutions must submit the completed forms to the Department.  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from: The Director-General, Department of Education and Culture, Private Bag X9008, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0012

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE: STUDY BURSARIES FOR TEACHER TRAINING  
Field of study: Teaching - an approved degree course plus the Secondary Teachers' Diploma  
Value: Universities of Durban-Westville and the Western Cape: R1600 p.a.; another university: R2400 p.a.  
Duration of award: 4 years  
Tenable at: Universities of Durban-Westville and the Western Cape or another university  
Eligibility: Full-time students who have been selected by the department for teacher training  
Service contract: One year's service for each year for which the bursary was granted  
Note: Application forms are obtainable from the University of the Western Cape. The Registrar of the university submits the completed forms to the department  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February



AWARDS (continued)

Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Director-General, Department of  
Education and Culture, Private Bag  
X9008, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0013  
ADOLPH WAGNER SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Engineering  
Number available: One  
Value: Approximately R1200 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
- maximum 2 years  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: A distinguished  
graduate in Mining or other branch  
of engineering who is registered for  
a full-time postgraduate research  
degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0014  
ADRIAAN ELFERINK BURSARY  
Field of study: Classical Languages  
or French  
Value: R220 to R860 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate  
and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0015  
AECI  
CHEMISTRY/BIOCHEMISTRY/MICROBIOLOGY  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: B.Sc. degree with  
Chemistry, Biochemistry or

Microbiology as a major subject  
Value: Tuition, residence and other  
university academic fees plus a  
personal allowance  
Duration of award: 4 years  
(including Honours course) if  
progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any recognized  
university in South Africa  
Eligibility: Matriculants and  
students already at university  
Service contract: One year service  
for every two years for which the  
bursary was awarded  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 June  
Further information from:  
The Personnel Manager, AECI Ltd, PO  
Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0016  
AECI MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Mathematics,  
Mathematical Statistics, Computer  
Science or Operations Research as a  
major subject  
Value: Tuition, residence and other  
university academic fees plus a  
personal allowance  
Duration of award: 4 years  
(including Honours course) if  
progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any recognized  
university in South Africa  
Eligibility: Matriculants and  
students already at university  
Service contract: One year service  
for every two years for which the  
bursary was awarded  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 June  
Further information from:  
The Personnel Officer, AECI Ltd, PO  
Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0017  
AECI PAINTS CHEMISTRY SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Chemistry  
Value: Tuition, residence fees and  
an allowance of R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: Renewable  
annually up to Honours level if

AWARDS (continued)

progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: Full-time students who have successfully completed the first year of study  
Service contract: A year-for-year basis up to a maximum of two years  
Note: Not permitted to be tied in any way to another organization  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 July  
Further information from:  
The Personnel Manager, AECI Paints (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 3704, ALRODE, 1451

0018

AECI RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP  
(POSTGRADUATE STUDIES)  
Field of study: Chemistry; Physics; Metallurgy; Chemical, Civil, Industrial, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; Accountancy; Business Science; Computer Science; Economics; Pure, Applied and Statistical Mathematics  
Value: R8800 p.a. to candidate; R1200 p.a. to university department  
Duration of award: 2 years, may be extended for one further year  
Tenable at: Any recognized university in South Africa  
Eligibility: Graduates on academic merit with at least a four-year degree. Awarded for full-time postgraduate research. May not accept a lectureship  
Service contract: None  
Note: Must not be tied to another organization  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Personnel Manager, AECI Ltd, PO Box 1122, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0019

AFRIKAANS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PRETORIA BURSARY  
Field of study: Mechanical Engineering  
Value: R200  
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0020

AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER VAN PRETORIA BURSARY  
Field of study: Commerce  
Value: R200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0021

AFRIKAANSE TAALFONDS BURSARY  
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands  
Value: Undergraduate students: R600 each; Honours students: R800 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Awarded to non-white students on the grounds of excellent performance in Afrikaans en Nederlands  
Service contract: None  
Note: Students who wish to do research on a topic which will promote Afrikaans are also considered  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

AWARDS (continued)

0022  
AFROX BURSARY  
Field of study: Civil Engineering  
Value: First year: R2800; second year: R3600  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Graduates undertaking research in the use of oxygen in the treatment of sludge and industrial waste  
Service contract: Is required  
Note: Vacation employment with remuneration  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0023  
AGRICURA BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Veterinary Science  
Value: R2000 p.a.  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria or overseas  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students at Onderstepoort or for overseas study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0024  
ALAN MACINTOSH FELLOWSHIP  
Field of study: English  
Value: Approximately R15000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: An approved institution in South Africa or overseas  
Eligibility: For research and postgraduate study in English education. Applicants should be professionally involved in English education, preferably English as a second language  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: March, or as

advertised each year  
Further information from:  
The Director, Institute, Study of English in Africa, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN

0025  
ALASTAIR GRAHAM CALDER SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Speech and Drama or Music  
Number available: One  
Value: Approximately R700  
Duration of award: One year  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Head of the Department of Speech and Drama, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0026  
ALBERT GEYSER BURSARY FUND  
Field of study: Biblical and Religious Studies II, III or Honours  
Value: At the discretion of the university  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Students in financial need who **have** successfully completed Biblical and Religious Studies I  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0027  
ALBERT WESSELS BURSARY  
Field of study: Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences. Preference

AWARDS (continued)

to Business Economics, Stock  
Control, Manpower Training  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students as well as lecturers who  
wish to do research overseas or in  
South Africa  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0028

ALBERTONIE HERMAN BROEKSMAS  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT  
graduate obtaining a first class  
Honours degree or a Master's degree  
with distinction. Must be under 30  
years of age and be prepared to  
study towards a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0029

ALBOW SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Social Sciences -  
Race Relations  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A UCT graduate  
preferably undertaking full-time  
research in race relations  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0030

ALEXANDRA CLUB BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A female UCT graduate  
for full-time postgraduate study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarship Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0031

ALGEMENE JEUGKOMMISSIE VAN DIE N.G.  
KERK: BURSARY  
Field of study: Practical Theology  
Number available: Four per annum  
Value: R1000 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Universities of the  
OFS, Pretoria (Division B),  
Stellenbosch and the Huguenot  
College, Wellington  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
whose thesis subject is in the  
interest of the youth  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 October  
Further information from:  
The Scriba, General Youth  
Commission, PO Box 396,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0032

ALIGARH ASSOCIATION: POSTGRADUATE  
STUDY GRANTS  
Field of study: African Studies,  
Islamic Studies and studies  
pertaining to third-world problems  
Value: Amount varies

AWARDS (continued)

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Any university in the  
RSA  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
for study and research related to  
third-world problems, Islam or black  
communities of Southern Africa  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Aligarh Old Boys,  
Scholarship Trust, PO Box 42406,  
FORDSBURG, 2033

0033  
ALL SPORTS COUNCIL BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Not specified  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
for the duration of the course  
subject to satisfactory academic and  
sporting performance  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
sporting excellence and satisfactory  
academic performance to  
undergraduate or postgraduate  
(full-time or part-time) students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Students must register with  
the All Sports Council  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University of  
the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts  
Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0034  
ALMA MATER FUND SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R3000 p.a. each  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who  
completed the qualifying degree with  
distinction during the preceding two  
years; and completed the last two  
years of study for the qualifying

degree in the RSA, at least the  
last year of study being at UNISA  
Service contract: None  
Note: The bursary must be taken up  
within two years of the date  
awarded  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head of the Department,  
Postgraduate Student Affairs,  
UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0035  
ALWYN ZOUTENDYK FELLOWSHIP  
Field of study: Medicine  
Value: May exceed R10000 in  
appropriate circumstances  
Duration of award: Maximum of 2  
years  
Tenable at: Any university or  
research institute in the RSA or  
overseas  
Eligibility: Qualified medical  
practitioners irrespective of race,  
colour, or creed for the purposes  
of research or further study, but  
not for obtaining higher degrees  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 March  
Further information from:  
The Zoutendyk Scholarship Trust, PO  
Box 4284, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0036  
ANDREW ROBERTS POSTGRADUATE  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Civil Engineering  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Graduates for study  
for a Master's or Ph.D. degree.  
Candidates must be under 25 years  
of age  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Civil  
Engineering, University of Natal,

AWARDS (continued)

King George V Avenue, 4001 DURBAN

0037

ANDRIES TURKSTRA MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Cost Accounting  
and/or Business Economics

Value: R200 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom University  
for CHE

Eligibility: Full-time or extramural  
Honours or Master's degree students.

Preference to students who obtained  
their degrees at PU for CHE

Service contract: None

Note: Lecturing personnel of the  
university are not eligible

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, PU for CHE,  
POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0038

ANNA F. KLOTZ SCHOLARSHIP FOR LAW  
STUDENTS

Field of study: Law

Value: Approximately R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
subject to maintaining scholarship  
standard

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic  
merit to full-time students

registered for the LL.B. degree or  
full-time B.Proc. students who have  
successfully completed at least one  
year of study at the University of  
the Witwatersrand

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0039

ANNE CLEAVER MEMORIAL FUND: GRANT

Field of study: Paediatrics

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand or any approved

overseas university or institution

Eligibility: Grant to be used for  
the annual subvention of

publications by undergraduate and  
postgraduate students or members of  
staff on matters related to child  
health

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Deputy Registrar (Research),  
University of the Witwatersrand, PO  
WITS, 2050

0040

ANNE HARRIS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable for 2 further years

subject to satisfactory achievement  
and conduct

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of academic achievement to a

graduate of the University of the  
Witwatersrand

Service contract: None

Note: The postgraduate degree  
course must fit the recipients for  
a profession

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0041

ANTHONY LUGTENBURG STUDY FUND:  
BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry, Physics,  
Mathematics or Botany

Value: Is determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom

University for CHE

AWARDS (continued)

Eligibility: Master's and Doctor's degree students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, PU for CHE,  
POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0042  
ANTON HARTMAN BURSARY  
Field of study: Music  
Number available: Three  
Value: R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Meritorious undergraduate and postgraduate students. Award is made in consultation with the Department of Music and Santam Trust  
Service contract: None  
Note: Should the bursary holder cease his studies because of poor achievements, all bursary monies will be repayable with interest at the current rate of interest  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Music, University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0043  
ANTON HARTMAN TRUST BURSARY  
Field of study: Music  
Value: R2000 for tuition fees and, if there is a balance, books  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees, diplomas or licentiates in the School of Music  
Service contract: None  
Note: If the student does not complete his course, he will have to repay the amount of the bursary

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0044  
ANTON VAN WYK BURSARY  
Field of study: Urban Sociology  
Value: R300 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0045  
APOSTOLIESE GELOOFSENDING VAN SA: BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R220 to R860 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students who are members of the AGS Kerk  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0046  
ASSOCIATION OF AIR SURVEY COMPANIES: POSTGRADUATE LOAN  
Field of study: Photogrammetry or allied subjects  
Number available: Amount varies



AWARDS (continued)

Value: Up to R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any university or technikon  
Eligibility: Normally a student holding a B.Sc. degree in Land Surveying, but other students may also apply  
Service contract: None  
Note: Loans are interest free, but could be changed to grants for certain successful candidates  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Director, Association of Air Survey Companies, PO Box 3923, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0047

ATKV POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to a dependant of an ATKV member for postgraduate study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Executive Manager, ATKV, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0048

ATTORNEYS, NOTARIES AND CONVEYANCERS FIDELITY GUARANTEE FUND: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Law  
Value: R4000 p.a.  
Duration of award: Maximum of 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved university or institution in South Africa or overseas  
Eligibility: Minimum qualification is a B.Com.(Law), B.A.(Law), B.Iuris or LL.B. degree or a practising attorney in possession of an Attorneys' Admission Examination

Certificate  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary is available for a research project or for attaining a further degree  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The General Manager, Attorneys Notaries and Conveyancers Fidelity Guarantee Fund, PO Box 3062, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0049

AUBREY FALKSON BURSARY  
Field of study: B.Com., B.Sc., B.A. (with legal subjects) or LL.B.  
Number available: One  
Value: R350  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded for second or subsequent years of study on the basis of financial need and academic ability  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0050

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION STUDY BURSARY  
Field of study: Traffic in the broadest sense, thus road and traffic planning and design; including urban transport studies, traffic systems planning, Transport Economics; traffic law enforcement and allied activities  
Number available: Varies  
Value: Determined by the number of awards  
Duration of award: No fixed period  
Tenable at: An approved university in the RSA or overseas  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded every second year, in even years  
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: 30 April  
Further information from:  
The Director General, The Automobile  
Association of SA, PO Box 596,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0051

AVBOB BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R300 to R500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University  
for CHE  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
whose achievements did not qualify  
them for other bursaries  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, PU for CHE,  
POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0052

AVBOB BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Awarded to deserving  
undergraduate as well as  
postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary is awarded  
automatically on academic merit.  
Students do not have to apply for it  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0053

AVBOB BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine, Economic  
Sciences with preference to  
Insurance, Political Sciences, Money  
and Banking, Commerce and Industry,  
Physiology  
Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,  
PRETORIA, 0083

0054

AVBOB BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Mathematics and  
Science (preference given to  
Insurance)  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,  
PRETORIA, 0083

0055

AVBOB BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0056

AVBOB MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Faculty of Commerce  
and Administration  
Number available: A limited number

AWARDS (continued)

Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in two or more major or principal subjects are eligible, but a candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in the degree studies as a whole  
Service contract: None  
Note: The time in which the Bachelor's degree was completed is taken into consideration  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from: The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0057

AVBOB ONDERLINGE  
VERSEKERINGSGENOOTSKAP: BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R1000 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Awarded to Master's degree students for exceptional performance in the Honours studies at UNISA  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded automatically  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from: The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0058

AVBOB STUDY LOAN FUND  
Field of study: Any field of study but preference to fields of study from which AVBOB or its branches may benefit  
Value: Maximum of R2800 p.a.  
Duration of award: One year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate and undergraduate students who have successfully completed their first year of study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0059

B.A. PUTTERILL PRIZE  
Field of study: Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R120  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: An Honours graduate for post-Honours degree study in the fields of ecology or conservation in the Eastern Cape  
Service contract: None  
Note: Nominations will be obtained from the Heads of the Departments of Geography, Geology, Microbiology, Plant Sciences, Zoology and Entomology  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0060

B.L. STEYN BURSARY  
Field of study: Sociology  
Number available: One  
Value: R300  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: The best student taking Sociology III who wants to do his Honours in Sociology  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans

AWARDS (continued)

University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG

0061

B.S.M. & H.C. GOLDSTEIN POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: Any university in South Africa

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The university where the student wishes to study or, B.S.M. & H.C. Goldstein Bursary, Syfrets Trust Ltd, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0062

BARBARA MACKENZIE MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: English

Number available: One every two years

Value: Interest realized

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: A female student for the M.A. degree in English and who obtained at least 60% in English III

Service contract: None

Note: Student is recommended by the Head of the Department of English and does not need to apply personally

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0063

BARBARA MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: English

Number available: One

Value: R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 or 2 years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded to a promising woman student, either on completion of Bachelor's or Honours degree,

based on class and examination results in final English course.

May be held for Honours and/or Master's degree study

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0064

BARNEY BLIEDEN FUND

Field of study: Biochemistry, Medical Biochemistry, Nuclear Medicine

Value: At the discretion of the Selection Committee

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need to a postgraduate student or a member of staff of the University of the Witwatersrand for research

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0065

BASIL READ BURSARY

Field of study: M.Sc. degree in Aquatic Sciences

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded for full-time M.Sc. degree study within the field of aquatic sciences and, in particular the study of estuaries

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Zoology and Entomology. No application required

Can the student apply? No

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Dept of Zoology and  
Entomology, Rhodes University, PO  
Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0066

BENDER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Hebrew Studies  
Number available: One  
Value: R600  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded on general  
academic ability and not exclusively  
knowledge of Hebrew to the most  
outstanding graduate of UCT for  
full-time study towards a higher  
degree in the Dept. of Hebrew  
Studies  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0067

BENNIE HEWAT SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Higher Diploma in  
Education  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Will be advertised  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Undergraduate  
Bursaries Office, UCT, Private Bag,  
RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0068

BENSON AND HEDGES COMPANY: BURSARY  
Field of study: S.T.D., S.S.T.D.,  
B.Ped., B.A., U.E.D., B.Com., B.Sc.,  
and B.Sc.Agric.  
Value: R8000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare  
Eligibility: Needy and meritorious  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 3 March  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Fort  
Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE,  
Republic of Ciskei

0069

BERNARD PRICE SCHOLARSHIP IN POWER  
ENGINEERING  
Field of study: Power Engineering  
in the field of Electrical  
Engineering  
Value: Up to R2000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable - maximum of two years  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of academic distinction and a high  
research potential to graduates of  
any approved university who are  
registered for a full-time  
postgraduate degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0070

BESSELAAR-DERKSEN FUND: BURSARY  
Field of study: Surgery  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Staff members and  
students of the Department of  
Surgery for research and  
postgraduate study. Visiting  
lecturers from other  
universities/institutions who have  
been invited by the Dept. of  
Surgery  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October

AWARDS (continued)

Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0071  
BLOEMFONTEIN MAYOR'S BURSARY FOR  
MUSIC  
Field of study: Singing and Music  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution  
in Bloemfontein  
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to  
students from educational  
institutions in Bloemfontein  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Town Clerk, PO Box 3704,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0072  
BLOMMAERT BURSARY  
Field of study: History  
Number available: One every second  
year  
Value: R160  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Preferably postgraduate  
students for the M. degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0073  
BOB BLUNDELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
(POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Zoology or allied  
field with the accent on Nature  
Conservation, Ecology and Wild Life  
Management in SA  
Number available: Two  
Value: R3000 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students

for research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,  
PRETORIA, 0083

0074  
BOPHUTHATSWANA BAR ASSOCIATION:  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Law  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Bophuthatswana  
Eligibility: Meritorious LL.B.  
students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Selection by the School of  
Law  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Dean, School of Law, University  
of Bophuthatswana, Private Bag  
X2046, MAFIKENG

0075  
BP EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY  
Field of study: M.B.A.  
Number available: One  
Value: R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student  
who has been accepted for the  
full-time M.B.A. course. Financial  
need will be a deciding factor  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Administrative Manager,  
Postgraduate Business School (US),  
PO Box 610, BELLVILLE, 7530

AWARDS (continued)

0076  
BP MBA GRANT  
Field of study: Business  
Administration  
Value: R2300  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Graduate School of  
Business, UCT  
Eligibility: Students of the  
full-time MBA programme  
Service contract: None  
Note: Application to be made at time  
of acceptance to programme  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The MBA Administrator, Graduate  
School of Business, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0077  
BRADLOW FOUNDATION BURSARIES FOR MBA  
STUDY  
Field of study: Business  
Administration  
Value: At the discretion of the  
trustees  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
financial need to a full-time  
student with a first degree from any  
recognized university  
Service contract: None  
Note: If the first degree did not  
include Mathematics or Science the  
student will normally have to  
complete a preliminary course before  
being admitted to the MBA programme  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 8 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0078  
BRADLOWS MEMORIAL FUND: BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the

Western Cape  
Eligibility: Postgraduate and  
undergraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of the  
Western Cape, Private Bag X17,  
BELLVILLE, 7530

0079  
BRANDT ENGINEERING BURSARY  
Field of study: Mechanical or  
Electrical Engineering (preferably  
Mechanical Engineering) and fields  
of study related to the Natural  
Sciences  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0080  
BRIAN VIVIERS BURSARY  
Field of study: Law (LL.B. or  
B.Proc.)  
Number available: One  
Value: R900  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any university  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of financial need and satisfactory  
academic performance to full-time  
students. B.Proc. students must  
have completed one year of study.  
They must be communicant members of  
the Anglican Diocese of Pretoria  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 April  
Further information from:  
Brian Viviers Bursary Fund, PO Box

AWARDS (continued)

1032, PRETORIA, 0001

0081

BRUYNZEEL-PLYWOODS GROUP (I.A. SHEFEERA TIMBERS): BURSARY  
Field of study: Forestry  
Number available: Two  
Value: R1125  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Deserving students, preferably for postgraduate studies in Wood Science  
Service contract: None  
Note: The company reserves the right to specify the field of study before the bursary is allocated in view of possible employment after completion of studies  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0082

BUILDING INDUSTRY POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Building  
Value: Depends on merit of research project  
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students who hold a Bachelor's degree and who wish to enrol for a M.Sc. or D.Sc. in Building or other approved degree  
Service contract: Work in an approved position for a period of one year in respect of every R1000 received from the fund  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Director, National Development Fund, Building Industry, PO Box 1619, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1685

0083

BURSARY FUND FOR THE THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS  
Field of study: Diploma in Theology, B.Th., Hons.B.Th., B.D., M.Th., D.Th.  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if successful in all courses  
Tenable at: University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Theological students who earn below a certain income, subject to the availability of funds, and who are not older than 50 years of age  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applicants' fees must not be paid by any third party (e.g. church)  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs), PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0084

BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS OF THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, OFS  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Unknown  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Church Administrator, DR Church OFS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0085

C.A. VAN ASWEGEN THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Determined by donor  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria



AWARDS (continued)

Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika  
Service contract: Unknown  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0086

C.J. BRINK BURSARY FUND  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Interest on an amount  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Academically deserving students who intend to qualify as ministers of the D.R. Church  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0087

C.J.C. NEL BURSARY  
Field of study: Theology  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200 p.j.  
Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Awarded to an undergraduate or postgraduate student on the grounds of academic achievement, financial need and quality of character  
Service contract: None  
Note: Financial position should be furnished  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0088

CALTEX EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY  
Field of study: Agricultural Extension and Rural Development  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students. Preference will be given to students working in the national or independent states of SA  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 October  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of, Agricultural Extension, University of Fort Hare, PO Box X1314, ALICE, 5700

0089

CALTEX POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Black graduates for full-time study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0090

CAPE SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS: BURSARIES  
Field of study: Accountancy  
Number available: Seven  
Value: R500 - R750 p.a.  
Duration of award: 4 years  
Tenable at: A university in the Cape Province and the University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Students who are registered as articled clerks and are consequently studying part time  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, The Cape Society of,  
Chartered Accountants, PO Box 4484,  
8000 CAPE TOWN

0091  
CAPE TOWN GRADUATE SCHOOLS OF  
BUSINESS ASSOCIATION BURSARY  
Field of study: Business  
Administration  
Value: Tuition fees  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Graduate School of  
Business, UCT  
Eligibility: Students of the  
part-time MBA programme  
Service contract: None  
Note: Application to be made at time  
of acceptance to programme  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The MBA Administrator, Graduate  
School of Business, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0092  
CAPE TOWN TERMINATING BUILDING  
SOCIETY: UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Maximum of R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: Renewable  
annually if progress and conduct is  
satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any university  
Eligibility: Students in very  
indigent circumstances.  
Matriculants, undergraduates and  
graduates may apply  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Secretary (Scholarships), Cape  
Town Terminating Building Soc, Cor.  
Bree and Church Streets, CAPE TOWN,  
8001

0093  
CARL AND EMILY FUCHS INSTITUTE FOR  
MICROELECTRONICS BURSARY  
Field of study: Electronic  
Engineering  
Value: Negotiable  
Duration of award: 3 years  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
who already hold a  
B.Eng.(Electronics) degree or a  
B.Eng.(Hons.) (Electronics) degree.  
It will be expected that the  
candidates do full-time research in  
conjunction with the personnel of  
the institute in areas of infra-red  
technology and infra-red  
sub-systems  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, HILLCREST,  
0083

0094  
CARNOVSKI POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: African Studies  
i.e. Social Anthropology, African  
Government and/or African Languages  
Value: Approximately R1500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic  
merit to a graduate of the  
University of the Witwatersrand who  
is registered as a full-time  
student for the Honours degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0095  
CECIL LYONS SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Teaching, the  
ministry, research in the history  
and sociology of the South African

AWARDS (continued)

Jewish community  
Value: Approximately R200 each p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa or overseas  
Eligibility: Persons who wish to qualify for careers in the Jewish communal service  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Cecil Lyons Memorial Foundation, PO Box 1180, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0096  
CECIL RENAUD POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Zululand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and financial need to registered postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Secretary of the Senate, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0097  
CENTLIVRES SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private

Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0098  
CENTRAL ISLAMIC TRUST POSTGRADUATE AWARD  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Unspecified  
Duration of award: Renewable annually if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any university in South Africa  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to Muslim male or female students of all races in the Transvaal  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 December  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Director, Central Islamic Trust, PO Box 6936, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0099  
CENTRAL TIMBER CO-OPERATIVE: BURSARY  
Field of study: Forestry (Wood Science)  
Number available: One each year  
Value: R2500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student to study production and industrial uses of raw timber in other countries  
Service contract: None  
Note: The research planned must be submitted to C.T.C. for approval and a biennial report of progress is essential  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

AWARDS (continued)

0100  
CHANCELLOR'S CLUB SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R3000 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who completed the qualifying degree with distinction during the preceding two years; and completed the last two years of study for the qualifying degree in the RSA, at least the last year of study being at UNISA  
Service contract: None  
Note: The bursary must be taken up within two years of the date awarded. Personnel of UNISA are not eligible for these awards  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0101  
CHARLES ASTLEY MABERLY MEMORIAL BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Zoology  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Tenable at: A Transvaal university  
Eligibility: A citizen of a Southern African state in possession of a B.Sc. (Hons.) degree or equivalent qualification  
Service contract: Unknown  
Note: It is a prestige award  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Transvaal Branch, Wild Life Society of SA, PO Box 44344, 2104 LINDEN

0102  
CHARLES DICKSON RESEARCH GRANTS  
Field of study: Zoology  
Value: Maximum of R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking research in the field of butterflies  
Service contract: None  
Note: This is an intermittent award  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0103  
CHARLES STRUBEN SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: History  
Number available: One  
Value: R800  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded to a UCT graduate for research into topics bearing upon the British Commonwealth leading towards an Honours or Master's degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0104  
CHARLOTTE ROBERTS TRUST KIDNEY RESEARCH AWARD: BURSARY  
Field of study: Medicine  
Value: R3800  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Qualified doctors furthering their knowledge of kidney disease, its treatments and its cure, or better still, prevention  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 March  
Further information from:  
The National Kidney Foundation, PO Box 5706, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

AWARDS (continued)

0105

CHRIS JUNGNIKEL MUSIC BURSARY

Field of study: Music  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students, planning to live in SA, who during their undergraduate studies furnished the best evidence of their abilities as promising SA musicians and of their interest in culture in general  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0106

CHRIS KOKKORIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R220 to R860 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate Afrikaans-speaking students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0107

CHRISTINE FERREIRA FUND: BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: The needy descendants of the late Chief Commander I.S. Ferreira, during his lifetime, of De Stadesfontein, Ladybrand district. Undergraduate as well as postgraduate students are taken into consideration  
Service contract: None

Note: Relationship should be confirmed in a sworn statement  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0108

CILLIE BURSARY

Field of study: Mathematics  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0109

CITIBANK BURSARY

Field of study: Business Administration  
Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies - minimum R4000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Black graduate registered for the M.B.A. degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from: The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarship Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0110

CITY COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R220 to R860 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who lived in Johannesburg for at least two years  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0111  
CITY OF JOHANNESBURG BURSARY  
Field of study: Civil, Electrical or Mechanical Engineering; Industrial Chemistry; Chemistry (Honours); Biochemistry (Honours); Town and Regional Planning; Land Surveying; Quantity Surveying; Architecture; B.Com. (Transport); B.Sc. (major subjects: Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics); B.Com. (Accountancy)  
Number available: Determined on an annual basis  
Value: Tuition fees plus an annual grant of R1800. Residence fees are paid in certain cases  
Duration of award: Duration of the course if the student passes each year of study  
Tenable at: Any Afrikaans or English-medium university in the Transvaal  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded. Bursary holders must work for the council during university vacations  
Note: The council calls for applications through advertisements in the press  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 August  
Further information from: The Chairman, Staff Board, City of Johannesburg, PO Box 10638, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0112  
CLIFFE DEKKER AND TODD SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Law  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to scholarship standard being maintained  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: A final-year B.A. or B.Com. student with a firm intention to proceed to the degree of LL.B. the following year or a student registered for the LL.B. degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Selection will be based on the achievement of the applicant in the courses taken towards the first degree  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from: Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0113  
COCA-COLA BURSARIES (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R750 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time deserving postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0114  
COCA-COLA POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A UCT graduate for full-time study

AWARDS (continued)

Service contract: None  
Note: Advertised on campus when available  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0115  
COMPUTER SOCIETY OF SA: BURSARY  
Field of study: Computer Science as  
major subject  
Value: R100  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time third-year  
and Honours students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0116  
CONNOCK BURSARY  
Field of study: English  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Final-year students of  
outstanding merit in English;  
preference to those who propose to  
teach at school or university. For  
Honours students academic merit is  
most important factor, but financial  
need must also be shown  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
Bursaries and Scholarships Office,  
University of Natal, King George V  
Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0117  
CONSANI BURSARY  
Field of study: Engineering  
Number available: One (not  
available each year)  
Value: R400 p.a.  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0118  
CONVOCATION SPORTS BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Not specified  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable for duration of the  
course subject to satisfactory  
academic and sporting performance  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of outstanding sporting ability and  
adequate academic ability to  
undergraduate or postgraduate  
(full-time or part-time) students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Students must register with  
the All Sports Council  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University  
of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts  
Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0119  
CORNELIUS AND LEA GROBLER  
THEOLOGICAL FUND  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Determined by donor  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria

AWARDS (continued)

Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

Service contract: Unknown

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

Die Skriba, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0120

COUNCIL FOR MINERAL TECHNOLOGY:

CONTRACT RESEARCH SCHEME

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (Light Current), Electronic, Metallurgical or Materials

Engineering; Metallurgy; Mineralogy;

Geology; Physics; Chemistry (with

emphasis on organic, inorganic, physical or analytical chemistry)

Value: R10368 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: Persons with a four-year degree, Honours (or equivalent) or higher degree for full-time postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Note: The research project must be of direct interest to MINTEK

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Head: Staffing, Council for Mineral Technology, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0121

COUNCIL FOR MINERAL TECHNOLOGY:

POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES SCHEME A

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical (Light Current), Electronic, Metallurgical and Materials

Engineering; Metallurgy; Mineralogy;

Geology; Physics; Chemistry (with

emphasis on inorganic, physical or analytical chemistry)

Value: R14832 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: Persons with a four-year degree, Honours (or equivalent) or higher degree who are studying full time

Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary to maximum of three years

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Head: Staffing, Council for Mineral Technology, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0122

COUNCIL FOR MINERAL TECHNOLOGY:

POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES SCHEME B

Field of study: Chemical,

Electrical (Light Current),

Electronic, Metallurgical and

Materials Engineering; Metallurgy;

Mineralogy; Geology; Physics;

Chemistry (with emphasis on organic, inorganic, physical or analytical chemistry)

Value: R7725 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: Persons with a four-year degree, Honours (or equivalent) or a higher degree who are studying full time

Service contract: None

Note: The research project must be of direct interest to MINTEK

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Head: Staffing, Council for Mineral Technology, Private Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0123

CROLL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science

Number available: One

Value: R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Any approved institution

Eligibility: Awarded to the best



AWARDS (continued)

UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0124  
CSIR BURSARIES  
Field of study: Natural Sciences and Engineering  
Value: R2600  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Technikon OFS  
Eligibility: Higher Diploma students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
Vice-Rector: Academic, Technikon OFS, Private Bag X20539, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301

0125  
CSIR FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT (FRD): POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES  
Field of study: Pure and Applied Natural Sciences  
Value: Honours: R2600 - R3600; Master's: R4000 - R5000; Ph.D.: R7000; Special Merit Bursary for Ph.D.: R11000; Post-Doctoral bursary: R1500  
Duration of award: Honours: 1 year; Master's: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: Meritorious full-time students who are South African citizens  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 March  
Further information from:  
University concerned

0126  
CSIR FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT: BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: Technikon Natal or overseas  
Eligibility: Full-time students and staff who are studying towards a National Higher Diploma, National Diploma in Technology or a National Laureatus in Technology or for research and study abroad  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 25 August  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Student Administration, Bursaries, Technikon Natal, PO Box 953, 4000 DURBAN

0127  
D.A.A. PAUW BURSARY  
Field of study: Education  
Number available: One  
Value: R100  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0128  
D.N.G. KOTZE BURSARY FOR THEOLOGY  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students of the Reformed Church  
Service contract: None

AWARDS (continued)

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, PU for CHE,  
POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0129

D.P. DE KLERK BURSARY  
Field of study: Medicine (Urology)  
and Arts  
Number available: One or more  
Value: R1200  
Duration of award: 1 year, awarded  
alternatively to the two fields  
every second year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
for research or a study tour abroad  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0130

D.R. CHURCH MEMEL BURSARIES  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: R600 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Only B.Th. students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Dean, Faculty of Theology, UOFS,  
PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0131

DAAN MARAIS BURSARY  
Field of study: Theology - Division  
B (Dutch Reformed Church)  
Value: R200 p.a.  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Students who have  
registered for the following  
courses: B. D., Diploma in Theology  
Service contract: Unknown

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 November  
Further information from:  
The Church Administrator, NG  
Gemeente Kameeldrift, PO Box 15185,  
LYNN EAST, 0039

0132

DAIRY BOARD POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: B.Sc. (Agric.)  
(Hons.) with Dairy Science, Food  
Science and/or Animal Production or  
Agricultural Economics as a major  
subject  
Value: R4500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Full-time Honours  
students  
Service contract: One year service  
with the Dairy Board or the  
Department of Agriculture or  
approved bodies (dairy factories)  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The General Manager, Dairy Board,  
PO Box 1284, PRETORIA, 0001

0133

DAISY THERON BURSARY  
Field of study: Social Science  
Number available: Two  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Postgraduate female  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 October  
Further information from:  
The Director, ACVV, PO Box 3834,  
CAPE TOWN, 8000

0134

DANIËL PAULIS BURSARY  
Field of study: Theology - Division  
A (Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika)  
Value: R500 p.a.

AWARDS (continued)

Duration of award: 1 year or longer  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time white male students who are taking the D.D. (Division A) degree course. They must be children of members of the Ned. Herv. Kerk, Krugersdorp or Krugersdorp North or children from other congregations recommended by the Church Council of Krugersdorp  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0135

DANIE AND JOSSIE LE ROUX LOAN  
Field of study: Theology  
Number available: Twenty to thirty  
Value: Maximum of R600  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Deserving and needy students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0136

DAVID GERRAND FUND  
Field of study: Hodgkins Disease  
Value: Approximately R1000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Members of staff or undergraduate or postgraduate students wishing to undertake research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 February  
Further information from:  
Deputy Registrar (Research),

University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0137

DAVID HEPBURN STUDY AWARD  
(POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Medicine - kidney disease  
Number available: One p.a.  
Value: Up to R5000, depending on the nature and needs of the project  
Duration of award: Duration of the course or research project  
Tenable at: A research institute, university department or recognized renal unit in South Africa or overseas  
Eligibility: Suitably qualified medical and paramedical personnel registered in South Africa.  
Applicant must have been accepted for his/her research or study project  
Service contract: Successful candidate must return to South Africa for at least 3 years  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 May each year  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Natal Kidney Association, PO Box 1332, DURBAN, 4000

0138

DAVID LURIE MEMORIAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN SURGERY  
Field of study: Surgery  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: Unspecified  
Tenable at: Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Surgeons or surgeons in training  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 June  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Surgery, University of the Witwatersrand, Medical School, PARKTOWN, 2193

AWARDS (continued)

0139

DAVID MILLIN BURSARY

Field of study: Metallurgy

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and research potential to the student who has achieved excellent results in the final year of Metallurgy and who is registered for a postgraduate degree as a full-time student

Service contract: None

Note: Nominated by the Head of the Department of Metallurgy and Materials Engineering

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Metallurgy and Materials Engineering, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0140

DAVID PRISMAN TRAVEL BURSARY

Field of study: Anaesthetics

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded to a UCT graduate for postgraduate research

Service contract: None

Note: This is an intermittent award

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Anaesthetics, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0141

DE BEERS DIAMOND RESEARCH LABORATORY POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering;

Chemistry; Computer Science;

Metallurgy; Physics

Value: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: M.Sc.: 2 years;

Ph.D.: 3 years

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Postgraduate students for study towards an M.Sc. or Ph.D. degree

Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, De Beers Industrial Diamond Division (Pty) Ltd, PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0142

DE BEERS POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry, Computer Science, Engineering, Metallurgy, Physics

Value: R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years for M.Sc.; 3 years for Ph.D.

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Honours graduates who have obtained exceptional results and are in financial need

Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Bursary Secretary, De Beers Diamond Research Lab., PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0143

DE VILLIERS AND SCHOLTZ VAN DER WALT BURSARY

Field of study: Law

Number available: One

Value: R1000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: A full-time student.

Award is recommended by the Dean of the Law Faculty

Service contract: None

AWARDS (continued)

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0144

DE VILLIERS-SMUTS SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT  
graduate obtaining a B.A. Hons.  
degree in the first class. Must be  
under 30 years of age and be  
prepared to study towards a higher  
degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0145

DEO GLORIA BURSARY LOAN  
Field of study: Theology - Division  
B (Dutch Reformed Church)  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year or longer  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students who are members of Deo  
Gloria  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary is only valid if the  
loan is also taken up  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA,  
0083

0146

DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT AID:  
BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME TECHNIKON  
STUDY  
Field of study: National and  
National Higher Diplomas in Civil  
and Mechanical Engineering,  
Building, Agricultural fields and  
Town and Regional Planning  
Value: Salary, allowances and  
bonuses during period of study as  
well as registration, tuition and  
examination fees  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: Any technikon  
Eligibility: Diploma students  
studying full time  
Service contract: One year service  
for each year for which the bursary  
was received  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Director-General, Department of  
Development Aid, PO Box 384,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0147

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND  
CULTURE: BURSARY  
Field of study: Teaching  
Value: R700  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: Technikon RSA  
Eligibility: Full-time permanent  
teaching staff who are already  
employed by the department and who  
wish to obtain a formal teaching  
qualification  
Service contract: One year service  
after completion of studies  
Note: Should the bursary holder be  
unsuccessful the amount will be  
repayable  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Superintendent-General,  
Department of Education and  
Culture, Private Bag X55, PRETORIA,  
0001

AWARDS (continued)

0148

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: BURSARY  
Field of study: Paramedical and  
Biological Sciences, Community  
Health Nursing  
Value: Tuition fees only  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Cape Technikon  
Eligibility: Deserving qualified  
nurses who have passed midwifery and  
who are in need of financial  
assistance  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applicants should not hold any  
other bursaries  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Head, Dept of Paramedical  
Sciences, Cape Technikon, PO Box  
652, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0149

DEPARTMENT OF POST AND  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS BURSARY SCHEME  
Field of study: Electrical (Light  
Current), Electronic and Mechanical  
Engineering; B.Com.  
(Marketing/Business Economics);  
B.Com.(Hons)(Marketing/Business  
Economics); B.Sc.(Mathematics,  
Mathematical Statistics, Statistics,  
Operations Research, Quantitative  
Management, Information Systems,  
Informatics); B.Arch.;  
B.Sc.(Computer Science)  
Value: R5000 p.a. for full-time  
study; R1430 p.a. for part-time  
study; R920 p.a. for study at UNISA  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: A South African  
university  
Eligibility: Employees of the  
department for full-time or  
part-time study. Matriculants and  
students who are already studying  
may also apply. Applicants must be  
South African citizens; hold a  
Matriculation Certificate or  
equivalent with English and  
Afrikaans as subjects (as well as  
Mathematics and Physical Science in  
the case of prospective B.Sc.

students); and be in good health.  
Those who are not employed by the  
department must enter the service  
of the Post Office should their  
applications be successful  
Service contract: Must remain in  
the service of the Post Office for  
a period equivalent to the tenure  
of the bursary. Bursary holders  
must complete their studies within  
the minimum period laid down for  
the course  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 September for  
full-time study; 30 September for  
part-time study  
Further information from:  
The Senior Director, Personnel (S),  
Private Bag X148, PRETORIA, 0001

0150

DIRECTORATE: EDUCATION,  
ADMINISTRATION FOR WHITES: BURSARY  
Field of study: Teaching  
Number available: According to  
demand  
Value: Technikon: R4700 p.a.;  
university: R5600 to R5700 p.a.  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course (4 to 5 years)  
Tenable at: Any technikon or  
university in the RSA  
Eligibility: Full-time  
undergraduate or diploma students  
Service contract: One year service  
for each year for which the bursary  
was received  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Director: Education,  
Administration for Whites, Private  
Bag 13186, WINDHOEK, 9000

0151

DIRK STEYN BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: A field of study  
having a particular bearing on the  
Civil Service or a study project  
that the Public Servants  
Association may indicate  
Value: R600 p.a.  
Duration of award: Doctor's degree:

AWARDS (continued)

2 years; Master's degree: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Persons in possession  
of a Bachelor's degree who wish to  
study for a Master's or Doctor's  
degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 November  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The General Manager, Public Servants  
Association of SA, PO Box 40404,  
ARCADIA, 0007

0152

DIRKIE UYS MEMORIAL FUND:  
POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: African Studies,  
Development Administration and  
Anthropology. Concerning African  
Studies the following subjects, with  
emphasis on African Affairs, may  
qualify: Development Administration,  
Economics, Geography, Sociology,  
Political Science, Anthropology  
Number available: One or more  
Value: R900 for one or more  
bursaries  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0153

DOCTOR'S EXHIBITION  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Fifteen  
Value: R3200 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who  
completed the qualifying degree with  
distinction during the preceding two  
years; and completed the last two  
years of study for the qualifying

degree in the RSA at least the last  
year of study being at UNISA  
Service contract: None  
Note: The scholarship must be taken  
up within two years of date awarded  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head of the Department,  
Postgraduate Student Affairs,  
UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0154

DONALD CURRIE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1800 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved  
institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best  
UCT graduate obtaining first class  
Honours or a Master's degree with  
distinction. Must be under 30 years  
of age and be prepared to study  
towards a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0155

DONALD MOLTEÑO MEMORIAL AWARD  
Field of study: Law  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Promising black  
undergraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 October  
Further information from:  
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute  
of Race Relations, Educational  
Trust, 5 Long Street, MOWBRAY, 7700

AWARDS (continued)

0156  
DOROTHY ADELINE JOOSTE FUND: BURSARY  
OR LOAN  
Field of study: Law  
Value: Determined according to need  
and availability of funds  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University  
for CHE  
Eligibility: Deserving and needy Law  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Dean, Faculty of Law, PU for  
CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0157  
DOROTHY DE VILLIERS BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R500 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
for research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0158  
DOUGLAS MURRAY TRUST: BURSARY  
Field of study: Mathematics or  
Physical Science Teaching;  
Mathematics and Science related  
courses  
Value: Amount varies; generally  
covers tuition fees only  
Duration of award: 1 year, may be  
renewed at the discretion of the  
selection committee  
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution  
in South Africa  
Eligibility: Undergraduates and  
H.E.D. students whose homes are in  
the OFS, Natal or Transvaal  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Bursary Secretary, SA Institute  
of Race Relations, 5 Long Street,  
MOWBRAY, 7700

0159  
DR E.G. AND MRS JANIE MALHERBE  
CONVOCATION BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Arts, Commerce,  
Medicine and Social Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Preference to  
graduates of the University of  
Natal for full-time study towards a  
Master's or higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Natal,  
King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0160  
DR H.D.J. BODENSTEIN BURSARY  
Field of study: Law  
Number available: Two  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: The two best LL.B. II  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0161  
DR J.H. MULLER BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate



AWARDS (continued)

and postgraduate students from the  
OFS  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0162

DR J.J. VAN TONDER BURSARY (HISTORY  
BURSARY FUND)  
Field of study: History  
Value: R300 to R400 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate  
and postgraduate students taking  
History as major subject  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0163

DR JOHN WAKEFORD BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Preference to graduates  
studying full-time for postgraduate  
diplomas (not H.D.E.) and the B.Ed.  
degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0164

DR KENDALL SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
except Pharmacy  
Value: R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of financial need and on the  
results of the ordinary degree  
examinations for Honours, B.Ed.,  
final LL.B. and final B.D. study at  
Rhodes University. Students taking  
the Honours degree by the  
alternative route will also be  
considered for these awards on the  
result of their work at the end of  
the third year

Service contract: None  
Note: No application required  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University,  
PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0165

DR L.D. BOONSTRA BURSARY  
Field of study: Palaeontology  
Number available: One  
Value: R1400 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: SA citizens for M.Sc.,  
Ph.D. or D.Sc., and even  
post-doctoral research. Direct  
descendants of Dr L.D. Boonstra  
qualify in the years that the  
bursary is not being utilized, but  
then proof of relationship should  
be submitted  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Head of the Department of Zoology,  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0166

DR M.S. LOUW BURSARY  
Field of study: Business Management  
and Administration  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of

AWARDS (continued)

Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded for the second year of study  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 December  
Further information from:  
Administrative Manager, University of Stellenbosch, School of Management, PO Box 610, 7530 BELLVILLE

Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140  
0169  
DS. A.D. RAATS BURSARY  
Field of study: B.A.(Theology) and M.Th.  
Number available: One  
Value: Approximately R500  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

0167  
DRAMA FUND BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Drama  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria or overseas  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students and staff of the Department of Drama for study or research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar(Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

Eligibility: A needy unmarried student  
Service contract: None  
Note: Half is repayable if the student does not attend the Seminary  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0168  
DRIMAN/FRANK EDUCATIONAL TRUST BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study up to doctoral level  
Value: First year of study: R2000; subsequent years: R4000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Selection on basis of well-above academic results and financial need. Other awards may be held concurrently only in the first year of study  
Service contract: None  
Note: The final selection will be made by the Driman/Frank Educational Trust  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO

0170  
DS. A.D. RAATS LOAN  
Field of study: Theology  
Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A needy unmarried Seminary student  
Service contract: None  
Note: On completion of studies half of the loan becomes a bursary and the rest is repayable interest free  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 14 February  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Seminary, 171 Dorp Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0171  
DS. J.H. NEETHLING BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Three  
Value: R350 each  
Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Descendants of the late ds. J.H. Neethling  
Service contract: None  
Note: An exposition of the family relationship should be furnished  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0172

DUDLEY D'EWES SCHOLARSHIP  
(POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Drama, Environmental Studies, Fine Arts, Literature, Music  
Number available: Number varies annually  
Value: R6000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any approved academic institution  
Eligibility: Must be potential contributors to Cape cultural life  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 March  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Cape Tercentenary Foundation, PO Box 1506, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0173

DUERDEN SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Zoology, Entomology  
Value: R300 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rhodes University, or with the permission of the Senate, at an overseas university  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability to Rhodes graduates in Zoology or Entomology who will continue with postgraduate work in these subjects  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University,  
PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0174

DURACELL BURSARY  
Field of study: Education  
Number available: One  
Value: R2200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Black graduate dedicated to the improvement of black education  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0175

E.P. BRADLOW BURSARY  
Field of study: Arts  
Number available: One  
Value: R1250  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: An academically above-average postgraduate student who is doing research on South Africa and who is preferably specializing in a study of the future. If such a project is lacking, it may be awarded to a student in another faculty. No distinction is made concerning language, race or political views of the applicant. The university decides who will receive the award  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

AWARDS (continued)

0176  
E.P. BRADLOW/JOHN LEMMER SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R5000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a full-time student registered for a Master's or Ph.D. degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: A student who accepts the scholarship will have to remain in South Africa for a period equal to the tenure of the scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from: Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0177  
EBDEN SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1800 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and must be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from: The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0178  
EBEN STEGMAN BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Three

Value: R1500 in total  
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Deserving student athletes of exemplary character  
Service contract: None  
Note: Students are recommended and do not need to apply  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0179  
EDOARDO VILLA BURSARY  
(POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Sculpture  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0180  
EDWARD NATHAN & FRIEDLAND  
SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Law  
Value: R1700 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to students registered for the LL.B. degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from: Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS (continued)

0181  
EDWARD ROUX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Botany  
Value: R150  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: A B.Sc. graduate registered for an Honours degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February  
Further information from:  
The Head, SRC Administration,  
University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0182  
EGG BOARD BURSARY FOR TECHNIKON STUDY  
Field of study: Consumer Guidance and N.D. Food and Clothing  
Value: R2400 p.a.  
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time students  
Service contract: Service contract with the Egg Board or the Department of Agriculture is required  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Consult donor  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The General Manager, Egg Board Bursaries, Private Bag X176, PRETORIA, 0001

0183  
ELANCO BURSARY  
Field of study: Agriculture (Animal Science and Poultry Science)  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student to study the feeding of ruminants and non-ruminants. The detail of the specific project or course of study must be submitted to the management of Elanco by the Dean of Agriculture  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0184  
ELANCO WEED SCIENCE RESEARCH AWARD  
Field of study: Weed Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any university  
Eligibility: Awarded annually to the individual who submits the best thesis on the subject of weeds, weed control or a subject closely related to weed science  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The President, SA Weed Science Society, PO Box 27552, SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0185  
ELIDA GIBBS POSTGRADUATE FELLOWSHIP AND OTHER AWARDS  
Field of study: Dentistry (research in any field related to dentistry)  
Number available: One per annum  
Value: R5000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable in special circumstances  
Tenable at: A university in the RSA or overseas  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students normally domiciled in the RSA, who are registered dentists, members of the Dental Association of SA and who wish to equip themselves for a research career by taking an additional degree, or persons already engaged in research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 August  
Further information from:  
The Executive Director, Dental Association of South Africa, Private Bag X1, HOUGHTON, 2041

AWARDS (continued)

0186

ELISE DE VILLIERS BURSARY

Field of study: Violin

Value: R800 for one or more students

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Talented undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Students are recommended by the Director of the Conservatoire of Music

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0187

ELIZABETH MARAIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R200

Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years

Tenable at: Preferably University of Stellenbosch. Also valid at another university or abroad

Eligibility: Direct descendants of Abraham Barend de Villiers and Theophile Antonia de Villiers (nee van der Lingen). For undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0188

ELIZABETH VILJOEN TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies, depending on the number of applications received

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Descendants and adopted children of the late Miss Elizabeth Viljoen's brothers and sisters, who want to continue their studies at

the University of Stellenbosch. End of year examination results should

be submitted as soon as possible

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0189

ELLIE MARX MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Music - a stringed instrument

Number available: One

Value: R1000 to R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

Eligibility: An exceptionally talented young student who must have studied a stringed instrument (violin, viola, cello, double-bass) in South Africa for at least 3 years

Service contract: None

Note: Application must be submitted by the music teacher of the student

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The National Secretary, SA Society of Music Teachers, PO Box 5318, WALMER, 6065

0190

ELSIE CECILIA MCDERMID POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry

Number available: One

Value: R350

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A deserving and needy postgraduate student for research

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch,

AWARDS (continued)

STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0191

EMIL KÖNIG BURSARY

Field of study: Theology - Division  
B (Dutch Reformed Church)

Value: R600 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the  
course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Students who have  
registered for the following

courses: B.D., Diploma in Theology

Service contract: Unknown

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Church Administrator, NG

Gemeente Kameeldrift, PO Box 15185,  
LYNN EAST, 0039

0192

ERIK CHISHOLM MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: SACM, University of Cape  
Town

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
ability and financial need for  
full-time postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0193

ERNST AND ETHEL ERIKSEN TRUST  
(POSTGRADUATE BURSARY)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Amount varies

Value: Determined by donor

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
on application

Tenable at: Any university

Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
who are South African citizens

Service contract: None

Note: A bursary for overseas study  
is also available

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 October

Further information from:

Ernst and Ethel Eriksen Trust, c/o  
Mrs. M.K. Jacobs, 17 Venus Street,  
MELROSE, 2196

0194

ESTATE LATE BELLAIRS TRUST MERIT  
BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Eight

Value: R125 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South  
Africa

Eligibility: Deserving students on  
the grounds of academic achievement  
during the preceding year

Service contract: None

Note: All students who comply with  
the prescribed conditions are  
considered automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head of the Department,  
Postgraduate Student Affairs,  
UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0195

EVEREADY BURSARY

Field of study: N.D. or H.N.D. in  
Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical or  
Industrial Engineering; Analytical  
Chemistry

Value: R400

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Port Elizabeth  
Technikon

Eligibility: Meritorious full-time  
student of sound moral character  
who is not otherwise sponsored

Service contract: None

Note: Application forms can be  
obtained from the director of the  
relevant school

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October or 30  
April

Further information from:

AWARDS (continued)

The Rector, Port Elizabeth  
Technikon, Private Bag X6011, PORT  
ELIZABETH, 6000

Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Chief Secretary, FAK, PO Box  
91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0196

F.G. CONNOCK BURSARIES  
Field of study: English  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A Christian graduate  
registered for a postgraduate degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0199

FAK EDUCATION BURSARY  
Field of study: Research on any  
matter concerning the Afrikaner  
Value: Master's degree : Maximum of  
R750; Doctor's degree : Maximum of  
R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Master's and Doctor's  
degree students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 July  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Managing Director, FAK, PO Box  
91050, AUCKLANDPARK, 2006

0197

F.W. KNACKE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R500 to R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course, renewable for postgraduate  
studies  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Needy and deserving  
German-speaking students. Applicant  
may not already be in receipt of a  
bursary of R3600 p.a. (or more)  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0200

FAK HISTORY BURSARY  
Field of study: Afrikaans Cultural  
History, Anthropology and related  
disciplines in Afrikaans  
Value: M.A. study: R750; Doctoral  
study: R1000  
Tenable at: Any university in the  
RSA  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary holder must give a  
copy of his dissertation/paper to  
the FAK  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 July  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Chief Secretary, FAK, PO Box  
91050, AUCKLAND PARK, 2006

0198

FAK BURSARY  
Field of study: Music  
Number available: Two  
Value: R2000 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

0201

FAK POSTGRADUATE LANGUAGE BURSARY  
Field of study: Afrikaans Language  
and Literature  
Number available: One per annum  
Value: M.A. study : R750 ; Doctor's  
degree : R1000



AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: Any university in the  
RSA

Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
whose preliminary study was of a  
high standard

Service contract: None

Note: Only a copy of the  
dissertation must be submitted to  
the FAK

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

Further information from:  
The Chief Director, FAK, PO Box  
91050, AUCKLANDPARK, 2006

0202

FAK TEACHING BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Teaching

Number available: One

Value: Master's degree: R750;

Doctor's degree: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University

Eligibility: Full-time or part-time  
Master's degree or Doctor's degree  
students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

Information not confirmed

Further information from:  
The Managing Director, FAK, PO Box  
91050, AUCKLANDPARK, 2006

0203

FEDERAL SCHOLARSHIP (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Mathematics and Pure  
Natural Sciences

Value: Tuition and residence fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA,  
0083

0204

FEDERAL STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Economic Sciences

Number available: One

Value: Tuition, residence and  
registration fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Potchefstroom

University for CHE

Eligibility: A full-time  
undergraduate or postgraduate  
student

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:  
The Registrar, PU for CHE,  
POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0205

FEDERAL STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Faculty of Natural  
Sciences

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University

Eligibility: Full-time  
undergraduate or postgraduate  
students. Awarded on the  
recommendation of the Dean of the  
Faculty of Natural Sciences

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0206

FEDERAL STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: Economic and  
Administrative Sciences

Number available: One

Value: Tuition, registration - and  
in the case of full-time students -  
hostel fees; if a full-time student  
boards privately, an amount  
equivalent to the average hostel  
fees will be paid

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

RAAD VAN OORLESKUNTEKENS EN VERMOEDING  
KONINKRIJK NEDERLAND

AWARDS (continued)

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time or part-time, undergraduate or postgraduate students on the basis of academic achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Financial position must be furnished. No other institution may contribute towards the student's tuition, boarding and registration fees

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0207

FEDERALE VOLKSBELEGGINGS BEPERK: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Covers all fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Needy and meritorious undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 3 March

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0208

FEDMECH FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH: BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural Engineering, Agronomy and related studies

Value: Amount varies, but covers both residential and tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 3 March

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0209

FEDMECH FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCED EDUCATION AND RESEARCH: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural, Electrical, Mechanical, Industrial, Metallurgical and Production Engineering

Number available: Depends on available funds

Value: Determined each year

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in South Africa or the national states

Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are South African citizens

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

The Secretary, Fedmech, Foundation for Advanced Education and Research, PO Box 677, VEREENIGING, 1930

0210

FERNAND MAINGARD MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: French

Number available: One or more

Value: R300 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Students intending to become teachers of French in the RSA and who include French as a major subject and at least one course in Afrikaans in their degree curriculum; or enrol for the Higher Education Diploma (Postgraduate) with French as one of the principal teaching subjects; or a higher degree in French. A student must have passed at least one degree course in French

Service contract: The holder of a bursary must teach in the RSA for at least three years immediately

AWARDS (continued)

after obtaining the qualifications  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, (Academic and Student  
Affairs), UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0211  
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF SA LTD:  
STUDENT LOAN  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Unlimited  
Value: According to need and  
applicant's ability to repay loan  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution  
in South Africa including the  
national and independent states  
Eligibility: Granted on merit to  
undergraduate and postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Loans are granted on the usual  
bank conditions  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
Nearest branch office of First  
National Bank of SA Ltd

0212  
FLIPPIE GROENEWOUDE MEMORIAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R300  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Awarded to postgraduate  
students on the basis of academic  
achievement, leadership and  
participation in extramural  
activities viz. sport and  
associations. Only students who have  
begun their study at the University  
of the OFS and also intend to  
complete it at this university, will  
be taken into consideration  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic),  
University of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0213  
FLORA CONSERVATION SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Botany  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any university in South  
Africa  
Eligibility: An Honours graduate to  
undertake research in plant ecology  
relating to any aspect of  
conservation of SA indigenous flora  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
Botanical Society of South Africa,  
Kirstenbosch, CLAREMONT, 7735

0214  
FOURTH CHILD BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R400 p.a.  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: The fourth and  
following child(ren) of the same  
family who attend the university.  
Bursary holders should re-apply  
after their first degree or diploma  
if they wish to continue with  
full-time studies  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0215  
FOX THEATRE BURSARY  
Field of study: B.A. (Hons.)  
(Drama)  
Value: R300  
Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time B.A. (Hons.)  
(Drama) students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA,  
0083

0216  
FRANCOIS OPPERMAN BURSARY FUND  
Field of study: Theology - Division  
B (Dutch Reformed Church)  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year or longer  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time white male  
postgraduate students from  
Afrikaans-speaking homes who are  
members of the Dutch Reformed  
Church. Preference to students from  
Nylstroom and district  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA,  
0083

0217  
FRANK & JOYCE WARING SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate under 28  
years who has achieved 2+ standard  
in the final year of the previous  
degree and who wishes to undertake  
approved Master's or Doctoral study  
Service contract: None  
Note: Must remain resident in the  
RSA for at least 2 years after  
completion of study  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private

Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0218  
FRANK BICHENO BURSARY  
Field of study: Geography  
Number available: One  
Value: At the discretion of the  
Selection Committee  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of academic achievement and  
financial need to a student  
registered for any postgraduate  
degree in Geography. Preference to  
graduates of the University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0219  
FRANK BUSH POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Wild Life  
Conservation  
Number available: One  
Value: R500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Students in their  
third or subsequent years of study  
who intend to work ultimately in  
some field of wild life  
conservation  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
Professor J. Heeg, Department of  
Zoology, University of Natal,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

0220  
FRANK FORMAN GRANTS  
Field of study: Medical Science  
Value: Amount varies

AWARDS (continued)

Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate undertaking full-time study and research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0221

FRED BOUSFIELD MOSS BLUNDELL  
MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Nature Conservation and Zoology  
Number available: Four  
Value: R4000 each p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended  
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Stellenbosch and Rhodes  
Eligibility: Deserving students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 December  
Further information from:  
Mr C. J. Geekie, PO Box 158, PRETORIA, 0001

0222

FREDA LAWENSKI SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: From R500 to R2500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded for outstanding academic merit to full-time students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0223

FRIKKIE EN MIEMIE KIRSTEN BURSARY  
Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year or longer  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time white male postgraduate students from Afrikaans-speaking homes who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0224

FUCHS ELECTRONICS: BURSARY  
Field of study: N.D. and N.H.D. in Electrical Engineering  
Number available: Varies annually  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: Technikon Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Persons who obtained their Matriculation Certificate with a first class pass in Mathematics and Physical Science  
Service contract: Is required  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Personnel Director, Fuchs Electronics, PO Box 557, ALBERTON, 1450

0225

G.A. DENNY POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Social Relations  
Value: Approximately R1700 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable - maximum 2 years  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any South

AWARDS (continued)

African university whose research lies within the field of Social Relations in its widest connotation (e.g. civics, municipal administration, race relations). Must register for a postgraduate degree as a full-time student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0226

G.C. PEAT SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Accountancy  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Student taking an Honours degree with the intention of qualifying as a CA (SA) after graduation  
Service contract: None  
Note: Student must not have other employment obligations. Head of the Dept. of Accountancy invites applications  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Early in academic year  
Further information from:  
Head of Dept of Accountancy, UCT,  
Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0227

G.D. CONRADIE BURSARY  
Field of study: History  
Number available: One  
Value: R60  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student, for travel expenses incurred in connection with research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University

of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600  
0228  
G.H. CROWE BURSARY  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded normally to a postgraduate student, first preference being given to a candidate who intends to become a minister of the Anglican Church. At the discretion of the Dean the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student. Financial need as well as academic ability will be taken into account  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required.  
Awarded on the recommendation of the Dean of the Faculty of Divinity  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Dean, Faculty of Divinity,  
Rhodes University, PO Box 94,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140  
0229  
G.H.R. EDMUNDS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Advanced study in Accountancy, Auditing and allied fields  
Value: Not specified  
Duration of award: At least 6 months of full-time study  
Tenable at: Any approved South African university or overseas university or institution  
Eligibility: Full-time members of the staff of the University of the Witwatersrand  
Service contract: None  
Note: An assurance will be required from applicants that they intend residing in South Africa for at least 2 years after completing their studies  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 25 November  
Further information from:  
Assistant Registrar, (Bursaries &

AWARDS (continued)

Scholarships), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0230

GAWIE HENDRIKSZ BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Approximately R2250

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students from orphanages or children placed in institutions as a result of the breaking up of the parental home

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 August

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0231

GEN. CHRISTIAAN DE WET BURSARY

Field of study: History

Number available: One

Value: R200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Postgraduate full-time or part-time students

Service contract: None

Note: Student is recommended by the Head of the Department of History and does not need to apply personally

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0232

GENCOR STUDY BURSARIES

Field of study: Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining

Engineering; Geology; Medicine;

Chemistry; Mining Survey; Mineral

Economics; Accountancy; Computer Science

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: Minimum duration of the course

Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: Matriculants and students. Bursaries are available to students of Medicine after successful completion of the second year of study. Students of Geology must also take an Honours degree in Geology. Bursaries are also awarded for Honours studies in other fields

Service contract: Must work for Gencor for a period of six months for each year for which the bursary was received

Note: Students who receive scholarships have no work commitment

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 May

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer: Bursaries, Gencor, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0233

GENCOR STUDY BURSARY FOR FOOD SCIENCE

Field of study: Food Science

Number available: One

Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus a cash allowance of R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: Postgraduate students who wish to specialise in meat science

Service contract: Six months' service for each year for which the bursary was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 May

Further information from:

The Personnel Officer: Bursaries, Gencor, PO Box 61820, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

AWARDS (continued)

0234

GENERAL J.B.M. HERTZOG BURSARY  
Field of study: Preferably Afrikaans  
Culture and Folklore, as well as  
Afrikaans en Nederlands

Number available: One  
Value: R800

Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0235

GENERAL J.B.M. HERTZOG SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Afrikaans en  
Nederlands

Number available: One  
Value: R800

Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded to a B.A.  
graduate obtaining the highest marks  
throughout the Afrikaans en  
Nederlands course. Available for  
study leading to a higher degree

Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0236

GENERAL MOTORS BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Black graduates for  
full-time postgraduate study.  
Preference to candidates from the  
Eastern Cape

Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0237

GEORGE ELKIN BEQUEST RESEARCH  
GRANTS

Field of study: Medical research  
Value: Approximately R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Postgraduate or  
undergraduate students of the  
Jewish faith who are undertaking an  
approved project in the field of  
medical research. They must be  
academically distinguished and in  
need of financial assistance  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0238

GEORGE FARRAR BURSARY

Field of study: Agriculture  
Value: R200, R300 or R600  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Students who have a  
B.Sc. (Agric.) degree and who  
obtained their most recent degree  
in Agriculture during the last  
three years

Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,  
PRETORIA, 0083

0239

GERMAN GOVERNMENT BURSARY  
Field of study: Education  
Value: Amount varies



AWARDS (continued)

Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Zululand  
Eligibility: Final-year students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Assistant Registrar (Academic),  
University of Zululand, Private Bag  
X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0240

GERMISTONSE AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Faculty of Economic  
and Management Sciences or Law  
Faculty  
Number available: One  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students. Preference to students  
from the Germiston area  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0241

GERT EN CATHARINA SWANEPOEL  
THEOLOGICAL FUND  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Determined by the donor  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Students of the  
Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van  
Afrika  
Service contract: Unknown  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir  
Teologiese Opleiding, Posbus 2368,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0242

GIOIA BURSARY FUND  
Field of study: Food and Textile  
Sciences  
Value: Interest on an amount  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria  
Eligibility: Meritorious Higher  
Diploma students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Director: Food and Textile  
Sciences, Technikon Pretoria, 420  
Church Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0243

GIOVANNA MILLNER SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Fine Arts  
Number available: One  
Value: Approximately R1500  
Duration of award: 2 to 3 months  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand; for travel and study  
in Italy and elsewhere in Europe  
Eligibility: Distinguished  
postgraduate or undergraduate  
student in Fine Arts who has also  
done well in History of Art  
Service contract: None  
Note: Student is nominated by the  
Head of the Department of Fine Arts  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University  
of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts  
Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0244

GKN POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any postgraduate  
field of study  
Value: R700  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Western Cape  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 November  
Information not confirmed

AWARDS (continued)

Further information from:  
The Bursary Officer, PO Box 1066,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0245

GRAHAM MACKEURTAN BURSARY

Field of study: B.Proc. or LL.B.

Value: R500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Students who are in  
financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Bursaries and Scholarships Office,  
University of Natal, King George V  
Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0246

GRAHAMSTOWN TRAINING COLLEGE  
BURSARIES

Field of study: B.Th.(Hons.) or  
B.A.(Hons.)(Theology)

Number available: Two

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
financial need and academic ability  
to part-time or full-time students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

Dean of Divinity, Rhodes University,  
PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0247

GRANT AND MARJORIE MCKERRON  
SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: LL.B. degree

Value: R700 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
financial need and academic ability  
to the best intermediate LL.B.

student of Rhodes University who, in  
his subsequent year registers at the  
university for the final year of

study for the LL.B.degree

Service contract: None

Note: No application required.

Awarded on the recommendation of  
the Head of the Department of Law

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Law, Rhodes  
University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN,  
6140

0248

GREEK COMMUNITY BURSARY

Field of study: Greek or Latin

Value: R100

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University

Eligibility: Deserving third-year  
or postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0249

GROUP CAPTAIN 'SAILOR' MALAN  
FELLOWSHIP

Field of study: Parkinson's Disease  
and allied conditions

Number available: One

Value: From approximately R500 to  
R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable - maximum 3 years

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Candidates must be  
academically distinguished

Service contract: None

Note: If there are no eligible  
candidates the fellowship may be  
awarded for research into the cause  
and cure of any other disease of  
the nervous system, or any disease

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer,

AWARDS (continued)

(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0250

GUY ELLIOTT RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS  
Field of study: Medicine  
Value: Equivalent to a salary  
Duration of award: Maximum of 3  
years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Graduates of South  
African medical schools undertaking  
full-time research  
Service contract: None  
Note: Advertised in press and at  
medical schools when available  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 September  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0251

H. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R2500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Doctor's degree  
candidates who completed the  
qualifying degree with distinction  
during the preceding two years; and  
completed his undergraduate study as  
well as the last two years of study  
for the qualifying degree in the  
RSA, at least the last year of study  
being at UNISA  
Service contract: None  
Note: The scholarship must be taken  
up within two years of the date  
awarded  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Dept Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0252

H. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R5000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of financial need and academic  
ability. Two awards annually to  
students achieving the highest  
marks in the Honours degree  
examination provided they  
registered for full-time study,  
either Master's or Doctoral study  
at Rhodes University  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University,  
PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0253

H. BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Durban-Westville  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students who have completed at  
least four years of degree study at  
this university  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Durban-Westville,  
Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0254

H.B. WEBB GIFT POSTGRADUATE  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: Approximately R3000  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Graduates who hold a

AWARDS (continued)

B.A. or B.Sc. or any other degree of equal or higher status. They must be residents or have been educated in the Cape, the OFS or the Transvaal  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
The university concerned

0255

H.B. WEBB GIFT SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: South African citizens excluding those born or educated in Natal  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0256

H.B. WEBB POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Honours in any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape  
Eligibility: Prospective Honours students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, UWC, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0257

H.B. WEBB SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0258

H.P. DEKKER BURSARY  
Field of study: History  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0259

HAEMI SCHNEIER RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Vascular disease  
Value: Approximately R1000 annually for running expenses or equipment or travel  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students wishing to undertake research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 February  
Further information from:  
The Deputy Registrar (Research),  
University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0260

HAMMOND MEMORIAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Veterinary Science  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and

AWARDS (continued)

financial need to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0261

HANS MERENSKY BURSARY

Field of study: Forestry (all degrees in the faculty)

Number available: Six undergraduate and one postgraduate

Value: R4000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students. Three of the undergraduate bursaries will be assigned to one student from each of the following states: Transkei, KwaZulu and KaNgwane

Service contract: Student should work, with remuneration, for at least one long vacation for the Hans Merensky Foundation

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0262

HANS MERENSKY BURSARY FOR WOOD ENGINEERING

Field of study: Structural Engineering

Value: R2400 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Postgraduate students employed only by the University of Pretoria

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0263

HANSI POLLAK FELLOWSHIP

Field of study: Social Science

Number available: One every two years

Value: At least R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: South Africa or abroad

Eligibility: South African women graduates irrespective of race and age, whose study/research is devoted to the practical purpose of ameliorating social conditions in South Africa. Must become a member of the SA Association of University Women

Service contract: None

Note: Must spend at least two years in South Africa after completion of the study in order to put into practice the research results

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 July

Further information from:

The Fellowship Secretaries, Hansi Pollak Fellowship, PO Box 6638, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0264

HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL BEQUEST FUND: GRANTS

Field of study: 'Furtherance, promotion and advancement of the English language and the teaching thereof'

Value: At the discretion of the Selection Committee

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Members of staff and research students in the Department of English

Service contract: None

Note: Grants are available for research or travel

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

AWARDS (continued)

Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0265

HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL BEQUEST

FUND: BURSARIES

Field of study: English

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Full-time Honours and Master's degree students who are in financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0266

HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL BEQUEST

FUND: NOMINATION AWARDS

Field of study: English

Value: At the discretion of the Selection Committee

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Candidates are nominated for Honours and Master's degree study in English

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

Assistant Registrar, Bursaries and Scholarships, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0267

HAROLD AND DORIS TOTHILL FUND

SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Education

Value: R750

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Outstanding graduates

in English registered for the Higher Diploma in Education (postgraduate)

Service contract: None

Note: Student is nominated by the Head of the Department of English

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0268

HAROLD KATZ MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP

Field of study: Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand and overseas

Eligibility: Postgraduate student who is considered to have achieved a sufficiently high standard in his/her postgraduate work and studies

Service contract: None

Note: Some of the monies of the fellowship could be used to assist a suitable postgraduate student to present a paper at an overseas congress

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of the Witwatersrand, Medical School, PARKTOWN, 2193

0269

HARRY CROSSLEY BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: UCT graduates undertaking approved full-time postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0270

HARRY OPPENHEIMER SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: African Studies  
Value: Amount varies; maximum of  
R4000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic  
merit in the appropriate field to  
graduates undertaking post-Honours  
research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Centre for African  
Studies, UCT, Private Bag,  
RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0271

HAYMAN, GODFREY AND SANDERSON  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Law  
Value: R500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time needy  
undergraduate or postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0272

HEART FOUNDATION OF SOUTHERN AFRICA:  
FELLOWSHIP  
Field of study: Medicine or Science  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Medical University of  
Southern Africa

Eligibility: Applicants with at  
least a Master's degree in a  
scientific discipline or a  
Bachelor's degree in Medicine who  
wish to undertake research in the  
field of cardiovascular disease  
relevant to the Southern African  
situation

Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
Medunsa Bursaries and Loans Office,  
PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0273

HELENA JOOSTE POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Veterinary Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Deserving postgraduate  
students working at the Research  
Institute for Veterinary Science or  
who intend doing so  
Service contract: One year service  
at the Research Institute for  
Veterinary Science, Onderstepoort,  
for each year for which the bursary  
was received  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 November  
Further information from:  
The Director, Research Institute,  
Veterinary Science, ONDERSTEEPOORT,  
0110

0274

HELMUT HUSSERL POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Psychiatry  
Value: Approximately R1200  
Duration of award: 1 year only  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of satisfactory academic  
performance to postgraduate  
students of the Jewish faith and  
who are under 30 years of age  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0275

HELPMEKAAR VAN DIE OVS: STUDY LOANS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Preference to a tertiary  
institution in the Orange Free State  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students whose parents  
reside in the Orange Free State  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are considered on  
merit

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 September  
Further information from:  
The Chief Secretary, Helpmekaar van  
die OVS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN,  
9300

0276

HENNEN JENNINGS SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Engineering  
Value: Approximately R1000 to R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: B.Sc. Engineering  
graduates of the University of the  
Witwatersrand. Preference to  
graduates in the branches of  
Metallurgy, Mining Engineering and  
Mining Geology. Must be registered  
as a full-time student for a  
postgraduate degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0277

HENRY BRADLOW BURSARY  
Field of study: Natural Sciences  
preferably Engineering  
Value: R1250 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time Doctoral or  
Master's degree students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0278

HENRY BRADLOW POSTGRADUATE  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R1250  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the North  
Eligibility: A deserving and needy  
postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 February  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of the  
North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA,  
0727

0279

HENRY BRADLOW SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R5000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic  
merit to a postgraduate student who  
is registered for a full-time  
Master's or Ph.D. degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: The recipient must remain in  
South Africa for a period of time  
equal to the tenure of the



AWARDS (continued)

scholarship after completing all the requirements for the postgraduate degree

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

African university registered as full-time students for an Honours degree

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0280

HENRY GLUCKMAN AWARD IN PROMOTIVE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Field of study: Promotive and Community Health

Number available: One

Value: From approximately R500 to R1500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other approved institution

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and research ability or potential to graduates or diplomates of the University of the Witwatersrand or any other approved institution, or candidates who hold an approved qualification.

Undergraduates will also be eligible

Service contract: None

Note: An award holder must submit a report to the Selection Committee after completing the research, qualifications or travel with the aid of the award

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0282

HERMAN KRIGE BURSARY

Field of study: Psychology

Value: R200 to R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0283

HIDDINGH-CURRIE PUBLICATION FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Students who want to publish original works of sufficient merit, particularly theses that have been accepted for doctor's degrees

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs), UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0281

HERBERT AINSWORTH SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Modern History

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any South

AWARDS (continued)

0284

HILDA BUYSKES BURSARIES

Field of study: Higher Diploma in Librarianship and Information Science  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate with an aptitude for library work  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from: The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0285

HOECSHT BURSARY

Field of study: Clinical Pharmacology  
Value: R12000  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students towards a Doctor's degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from: The Head, Department of Pharmacology, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0286

HOFMEYR AND DE VOS BURSARY

Field of study: Social Work and Theology  
Value: R200 each  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Boarding bursaries for needy undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0287

HONOURS DEGREE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study except Pharmacy  
Value: R2000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and on the result of the ordinary degree examinations for Honours, B.Ed., final LL.B. and final B.D. study at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for these awards on the result of their work at the end of the third year  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0288

HONOURS EXHIBITIONS

Field of study: Honours, B.D. or LL.B. degree  
Number available: Forty  
Value: R600 p.a. each  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Students who have completed a Bachelor's degree with distinction in 2 or more major or principal subjects. A candidate may be considered if he or she obtained an average of at least 65% in his or her major or principal subjects and an average of 60% in the degree as a whole. The time in which the Bachelor's degree was completed is considered  
Service contract: None  
Note: For the purpose of these Exhibitions, Private Law III and Mercantile Law II of the B.Iur. and B.Proc. degrees are regarded as major subjects  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:

AWARDS (continued)

The Head of the Department,  
Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA,  
PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

Human Sciences Research Council,  
Private Bag X270, PRETORIA, 0001

0289  
HOPE COLLEGE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A black graduate for  
full-time postgraduate study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0290  
HSRC BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME  
TECHNIKON STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA  
Field of study: National Higher  
Diploma, Master's Diploma in  
Technology or the Laureatus in  
Technology in the Human Sciences  
Value: Amount varies between R2600  
to R7000 according to the course of  
study  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any South African  
technikon  
Eligibility: A full-time, registered  
student who is a South African  
citizen, who obtained good results  
in the preceding diploma examination  
and it appears from his/her academic  
career that he/she will become a  
competent researcher  
Service contract: None  
Note: Technikons set their own  
closing dates for applications  
which, after having been considered  
by their research offices, are  
submitted to the IRD. Applications  
must be submitted on the prescribed  
application form  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Institute for Research Development,

0291  
HSRC BURSARIES FOR FULL-TIME  
UNIVERSITY STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA  
Field of study: Human Sciences  
Value: Varies from R2600 to R7000  
according to course of study  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: A South African  
citizen who obtained good results  
in the preceding graduate  
examination for the subject in  
which he/she wishes to specialize,  
and it appears from his/her  
academic career that he/she will  
become a competent researcher.  
Available for Honours, Master's and  
Doctor's degree study  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications must be  
submitted on the prescribed  
application form  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Institute for Research Development,  
Human Sciences Research Council,  
Private Bag X270, PRETORIA, 0001

0292  
HSRC BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME  
TECHNIKON STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA  
Field of study: Master's Diploma in  
Technology or the Laureatus in  
Technology in the Human Sciences  
Value: Master's Diploma: R1000;  
Laureatus: R1800  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any South African  
technikon  
Eligibility: Registered part-time  
students who obtained good results  
in the preceding diploma  
examination and it appears from  
his/her academic career that he/she  
will become a competent researcher  
Service contract: None  
Note: Technikons set their own  
closing dates for applications

AWARDS (continued)

which, after having been considered by their research offices, are submitted to the IRD. Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Master's Diploma: 15 January; Laureatus: 30 June

Further information from:

Institute for Research Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X270, PRETORIA, 0001

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded on academic ability and financial need for a Master's degree

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0293

HSRC POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES FOR PART-TIME UNIVERSITY STUDY IN SOUTH AFRICA

Field of study: Master's or Doctor's degree in the Human Sciences

Value: M. degree: R1000; Doctor's degree: R1800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: A South African citizen who obtained good results in the preceding graduate examination for the subject in which he/she wishes to specialize, and it appears from his/her academic career that he/she will become a competent researcher. Available for Honours, Master's and Doctor's degree study

Service contract: None

Note: Universities set their own closing dates for applications which, after having been considered by their research offices, are submitted to the IRD. Applications must be submitted on the prescribed application form

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: M. degree: 15 January; Doctor's degree: 30 June

Further information from:

Institute for Research Development, Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X270, PRETORIA, 0001

0295

HUGH KELLY FELLOWSHIP

Field of study: Science

Number available: One

Value: R1500 per month plus the cost of a return tourist class air fare or first class rail fare from the Fellow's place of residence

Duration of award: Up to 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Senior scientists who wish to devote themselves to advanced work in any of the Science departments of the university

Service contract: None

Note: Must present a concise report on his work at the conclusion of the term of the Fellowship

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0296

HUGH LE MAY FELLOWSHIP

Field of study: Philosophy; Theology; Classics; Ancient, Mediaeval or Modern History; Classical, Biblical or Modern Languages; Political Theory; Law

Number available: One

Value: R2800 plus free accommodation and board (or an allowance of R20 per day in lieu of board)

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Mature scholars who

0294

HUGH & WIN WALKER SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Architecture

Value: Amount varies

AWARDS (continued)

wish to devote themselves to advanced work  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded in alternate even years. Must present a report on his work at the conclusion of the term of his Fellowship  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 July  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0297

HYMAN LIBERMAN SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded to the UCT graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0298

HYMIE MOROSS BURSARY  
Field of study: Clinical Psychology, Psychiatry or Social Work  
Value: Approximately R1000 to R3000  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for entire period of postgraduate training  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand or one of its attached teaching hospitals. Any recognized university or institution for postgraduate studies or research in the UK or Ireland  
Eligibility: Asian, black or coloured graduates of any South African university who are in need of financial assistance and who have achieved a satisfactory standard of academic performance. Preference to

black graduates  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0299

IAN MACKENZIE POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Chemistry, Entomology, Geography, Geology, Ichthyology, Microbiology, Physics, Plant Sciences, Zoology  
Number available: One  
Value: R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Full-time students with a good academic record for Master's degree study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0300

IAN MACKENZIE SCHOLARSHIP FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES  
Field of study: Master's degree study in Chemistry, Entomology, Geography, Geology, Ichthyology, Microbiology, Physics, Plant Science or Zoology  
Value: R1800  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and applicants should have meritorious academic records  
Service contract: None  
Note: The topic of research should be one which will contribute to the preservation or enhancement of the environment  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University,

AWARDS (continued)

PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0301

IMMIGRANT CHILD BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Seven  
Value: R500 each  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Deserving and/or needy children of immigrants who have been living in SA for 3 years or less  
Service contract: None  
Note: Proof that the applicant is an immigrant must be included  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0302

INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS (1946) LTD :  
GROUP SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

Field of study: Mining, Mechanical, Chemical or Electrical Engineering  
Value: Tuition and residence fees plus an allowance of R200 p.a. for books  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: Is required  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Scholarship Secretary,  
Industrial Distributors (1946) Ltd,  
PO Box 916, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0303

INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF MAN IN  
AFRICA RESEARCH GRANTS

Field of study: Man in Africa  
Value: Normally maximum of R250 p.a.  
Duration of award: At the discretion of the institute

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic merit to students whose field of study involves research relating to some aspect of man in Africa  
Service contract: None  
Note: These are emergency grants to assist those who cannot obtain financial assistance at short notice  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 6 March  
Further information from:  
The Hon. Treasurer, Institute for the Study of Man in Africa, Room 2B10 University of the Witwatersrand, Medical School, York Road, 2193 PARKTOWN

0304

INSTITUTE OF PARKS AND RECREATION  
ADMINISTRATION: BURSARY FOR  
TECHNIKON STUDY

Field of study: Horticulture  
Value: Maximum of R1000 p.a. Amount may be reviewed from time to time  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Technikon Natal, Technikon Pretoria and Cape Technikon  
Eligibility: Students studying for a National Higher Diploma  
Service contract: None  
Note: Students should be willing to be guided by the IPRA in selecting the course in order to cater for the needs of the IPRA  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 June  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, IPRA (Southern Africa), 613 Volkskas Building, 76 Market Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0305

INSTITUTE OF SA ARCHITECTS,  
EDUCATION FOUNDATION LOAN

Field of study: Architecture  
Value: Approximately R1500 to R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: One year

AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: Any university in the  
RSA  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Loan is interest free  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 10 January  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Education Foundation,  
ISAA, PO Box 31750, BRAAMFONTEIN,  
2017

Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of the year's work at the School to  
promising students of the Michaelis  
School of Fine Arts  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Director, Michaelis School of  
Fine Art, UCT, Private Bag,  
RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0306  
IRENE AND WALTER WALLIS BEQUEST  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Postgraduate cardiac  
and/or brain research  
Number available: One  
Value: At the discretion of the  
Selection Committee  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
if a satisfactory standard of  
research is achieved  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand, one of its attached  
teaching hospitals or any other  
approved institution  
Eligibility: Academically  
distinguished postgraduate students  
of the university of the  
Witwatersrand, members of staff of  
the Medical School, or joint or  
tripartite appointees of the TPA,  
the Department of Health or the SA  
Institute of Medical Research  
Service contract: None  
Note: Scholarship is available for  
approved research and/or fees for  
the attainment of a relevant higher  
degree  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0308  
ISAAC GREENBERG BURSARY  
Field of study: Agriculture  
Value: R450 - R800  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,  
PRETORIA, 0083

0309  
ISAAC GREENBERG POSTGRADUATE  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Agriculture  
Value: Amount varies  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Natal,  
King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0307  
IRMA STERN SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Fine Arts  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year

0310  
IVAN WENTZEL BURSARIES FOR  
EXTRAMURAL STUDENTS  
Field of study: Economic and  
Political Sciences; Business  
Administration  
Number available: Three  
Value: R100 each  
Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Extramural  
undergraduate and postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA,  
0083

0311  
IVAN WENTZEL BURSARY FOR FULL-TIME  
STUDENTS  
Field of study: Economic and  
Political Sciences; Business  
Administration  
Number available: One  
Value: R300  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate  
and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA,  
0083

0312  
J. AND M. DE JAGER BURSARY  
Field of study: Education for M.Ed  
and D.Ed  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awards are made in  
consultation with the Dean of the  
Faculty of Education  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0313  
J. ARTHUR REAVELL FOUNDATION  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Chemical  
Engineering  
Number available: One  
Value: Approximately R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic  
merit to graduates of any approved  
university who are registered as  
full-time students for a  
postgraduate degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0314  
J.C. DE KLERK BURSARY FUND FOR  
THEOLOGY  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Interest on an amount  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Awarded to  
undergraduate and postgraduate  
students on the grounds of  
financial need and academic  
achievement, but an average  
percentage of 65% and higher is a  
requisite  
Service contract: None  
Note: Financial position should be  
furnished  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0315  
J.F. OOSTHUIZEN MEMORIAL FUND:  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Economics



AWARDS (continued)

Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape  
Eligibility: Final year or Honours students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February  
Further information from: The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

financial need will be taken into account  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required.  
Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Physics and Electronics  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from: The Head, Dept. of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0316

J.J. SMITH BURSARY  
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands  
Number available: One  
Value: R200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student for research in Language  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0318

J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE BURSARY  
Field of study: Animal Science (Nutrition), Pasture Control  
Value: R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0317

J.K. BENNIE BURSARY  
Field of study: Physics and Electronics  
Number available: One  
Value: R400  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded to a student who registered for postgraduate studies in the Department of Physics and Electronics, provided that preference will be given to a student whose studies fall within the field of electronics. If there is no suitable candidate in this category the bursary may be awarded to an undergraduate student who has included Physics, with or without electronics, in his degree curriculum. Academic ability and

0319

J.L. IRVIN RUMEVITE BURSARY  
Field of study: Animal Nutrition or Pasture Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Promising postgraduate students who specialize in nutrition of any farm animal species or students who are busy with a study of grazing and cultivated pastures and factors which lead to more effective animal production  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.

AWARDS (continued)

Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0320

J.L. IRWIN RUMEVITE BURSARY  
Field of study: Animal Science,  
Pasture Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0321

J.W. DUNCAN BAXTER SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Medicine - cancer  
research  
Value: Maximum of R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate of UCT or a  
permanent member of the Medical  
Faculty staff. Preference for cancer  
research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0322

J.W. JAGGER POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies; maximum of  
R7000 plus a travel grant of R1500  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Male graduates from  
Great Britain for Master's degree or  
Doctoral study  
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0323

JACOBS FAMILY BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Covers half of the tuition  
and residence fees  
Duration of award: Maximum of 3  
years  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch or University of the  
OFS  
Eligibility: Undergraduate or  
postgraduate students who are  
direct descendants of Jan Abraham  
Jacobs and who are needy and  
deserving members of the D.R.  
Church

Service contract: None  
Note: An exposition of the family  
relationship should be furnished  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0324

JAMES HARRISON DEWRANCE MEMORIAL  
TRUST: GRANTS AND LOANS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Western Cape  
Eligibility: Full-time students,  
depending on need and merit.  
Medical students may apply from  
second year  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 December  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, PO Box 24034,  
EERSTERUST, 0022

AWARDS (continued)

0325

JAMES IRVING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Honours or Master's degree in Sociology  
Value: R1100 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need in alternate years on the results of either the Sociology III examinations to a student proceeding to an Honours degree in Sociology or the Sociology Honours examination to a student proceeding to a Master's degree in Sociology  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required.  
Awards are made on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Sociology and the Trustees of the James Irving Memorial Fund  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0326

JAMES MCBRIDE SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Accountancy, Business Economics, Economics or Business Administration  
Value: From approximately R500 to R1500  
Duration of award: 1 year only  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand with a high standard of academic merit. Must be registered as a full-time student for a postgraduate degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0327

JAMISON POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate from the Cape Province obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study for a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0328

JAN HOFMEYR SCHOLARSHIP FOR HONOURS IN AFRIKAANS & NEDERLANDS  
Field of study: Afrikaans en Nederlands, language and literature  
Number available: One  
Value: R300  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to a graduate who has been accepted for Honours in Afrikaans en Nederlands  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Afrikaans en Nederlands, PO WITS, 2050

0329

JANET GOLDBLATT BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R800  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate of UCT from

AWARDS (continued)

Namibia/SWA undertaking full-time postgraduate study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0330

JAPAN BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Twelve  
Value: R600 each p.a. An allowance to cover books, postal fees, travelling cost and stationery is included  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Deserving black students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded automatically  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head of the Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0331

JEANETTE GOLDMAN TRUST (POSTGRADUATE BURSARY)  
Field of study: Physiotherapy  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: Maximum of 3 years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
Syfrets Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0332

JOCK BEATTIE MEMORIAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate studying full-time for an Honours or Master's degree in the major subject of the first degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0333

JOE BOTHA BURSARY  
Field of study: Law - LL.B degree  
Value: R750 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time LL.B. students who are able to obtain the LL.B.degree in two two years. Preference to a student with a B.Com.(Law) degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0334

JOHAN BADENHORST MEMORIAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Law  
Number available: One  
Value: Interest on R6000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: A deserving and needy full-time postgraduate student. The student should play a leading role on student level and thus render a **service** to the university  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0335

JOHANNESBURGSE AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER:  
AWARD

Field of study: Faculty of Economic  
and Management Sciences

Number available: One

Value: R750

Duration of award: N.a.

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University

Eligibility: The most deserving  
student with due observance of his  
whole study record and leadership  
qualities. The award should be used  
for further studies

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0336

JOHN DEERE BURSARY

Field of study: Agricultural  
Engineering

Number available: Five

Value: R500 each p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Universities of Natal  
and Pretoria

Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, The SA Institute of  
Agricultural, Engineers, PO Box 719,  
0127 SILVERTON

0337

JOHN KRIEL MURRAY BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable, subject to satisfactory  
progress

Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A B.Th. II student.

All things being equal, according  
to need and achievement, preference  
will be given to descendants of Mr  
John Kriel Murray

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0338

JOHN TRAVERS BURSARY

Field of study: Agriculture or  
Citriculture (Horticultural  
Science)

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Postgraduate or  
undergraduate students who are in  
financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Bursaries and Scholarships Office,  
University of Natal, King George V  
Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0339

JONATHAN GRIFFITHS POSTGRADUATE  
SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Geography

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R350

Duration of award: Normally one  
year only

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis

AWARDS (continued)

of academic achievement of a high standard and research ability or potential to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand or any other approved institution who are registered for an Honours degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Candidates are nominated by the Head of the Department of Geography and Environmental Studies  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Dept. of Geography and, Environmental Studies, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0340

JOSEPH GRANELLI BURSARY FUND  
Field of study: Any field of study except Architecture or Political Science  
Number available: Four, one at each institution  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch and Cape Town; Cape Technikon and the Peninsula Technikon  
Eligibility: Preference is given to students in Building Science, then students in the building trade field, then medical students and then students in any field of study except students in Architecture or Political Science  
Service contract: None  
Note: Each institution may award one bursary  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar of the university or technikon concerned

0341

JOSEPH SINGER BURSARY  
Field of study: Law - LL.B. or B.Proc.  
Number available: One  
Value: R500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a student who has successfully completed the first year of study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0342

JOSEPH STONE BURSARY  
Field of study: Nuclear Physics and allied fields  
Value: R500  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Graduates who have completed at least one year of study at UCT and who are undertaking research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0343

JOSSE KAYE MEMORIAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Diagnostic Radiology  
Value: Approximately R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Radiologists or trainee radiologists in any teaching hospital associated with the Faculty of Medicine  
Service contract: None  
Note: Grants are available for approved research, items of equipment or travelling to a conference  
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0344

JOSSIE ACKERMANN BURSARY  
Field of study: Domestic Science  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate  
and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Die VLV, Cape Province, PO Box 273,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0345

JOUBERT FUND: BURSARY LOAN  
Field of study: B.A. Admission and  
Theology - Division B (Dutch  
Reformed Church)  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: The duration is  
subject to satisfactory progress  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Admission and  
theological students  
Service contract: None  
Note: 20% of the total amount paid  
out, will be regarded as a bursary  
which will be cancelled on  
legitimation. The loan must be  
repaid within 5 years after  
installation  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 December  
Further information from:  
The Church Administrator, Ned.  
Geref. Kerk van Transvaal, PO Box  
433, PRETORIA, 0001

0346

JULES KRAMER MUSIC & FINE ARTS  
GRANTS  
Field of study: Fine Arts or Music  
Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0347

JULIUS ROBINSON POSTGRADUATE  
SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R700  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic  
merit to graduates of any  
university who are registered as  
full-time students for a  
postgraduate degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0348

KANGWANE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Several  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: Any university in South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Black undergraduate  
and postgraduate students  
Service contract: One year service  
in KaNgwane for each year for which  
the bursary was awarded  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 October  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, KaNgwane Government,  
Private Bag X1001, KANYAMAZANE,  
1214

AWARDS (continued)

0349

KAPLAN CENTRE AWARD IN JEWISH  
EDUCATION

Field of study: B.Prim. Ed.; B.A.,  
H.D.E.

Value: Tuition fees

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Prospective teachers of  
Jewish and/or Hebraic studies

Service contract: One year service  
for each year for which the bursary  
was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Director, Kaplan Centre for  
Jewish Studies, UCT, Private Bag,  
7700 RONDEBOSCH

0350

KAREN FREDMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Archaeology

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R2500 p.a. in  
1988, and thereafter, approximately  
R5000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
if a scholarship standard of  
academic performance has been  
maintained

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
academic achievement to a registered  
full-time postgraduate student  
irrespective of race, creed or sex

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0351

KATE BENSON BURSARY

Field of study: Theology - Division  
B (Dutch Reformed Church)

Value: R300 each p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the  
course

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time needy  
students who wish to qualify as  
ministers of the Dutch Reformed  
Church

Service contract: Must remain in  
the ministry for a period  
equivalent to the tenure of the  
bursary

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, HILLCREST,  
0083

0352

KATHLEEN ABBOTT (PUTTERILL)  
MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Biological Sciences

Number available: One

Value: R650

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Deserving postgraduate  
students who are in financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University,  
PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0353

KATHLEEN ABBOTT (PUTTERILL)  
MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Pure Natural  
Sciences

Value: R650

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of financial need and academic  
ability to graduates of Rhodes  
University. Preference will be  
given to those wishing to continue  
their studies in the Biological  
Sciences. A good command of the  
English language will be a  
recommendation

Service contract: None

Note: No application required

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.



AWARDS (continued)

Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO  
Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0354

KENDALL BURSARIES

Field of study: Third-year, Honours,  
Master's and Doctor's degree study  
of English language or literature  
Value: R1250

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded annually on the  
basis of financial need and academic  
ability on the recommendation of the  
Head of the Department of English

Service contract: None

Note: No application required

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head, Department of English,  
Rhodes University, PO Box 94,  
GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0355

KWV POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Viticulture and  
Enology

Value: R5100 p.a.

Duration of award: Duration of the  
course

Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: Must enter the  
employ of KWV or the Public Service

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 July

Further information from:

The Manager, Training and  
Development, KWV, PO Box 528,  
SUIDER-PAARL, 7624

0356

LADY STEEL BURSARY

Field of study: Arts, Science or Law

Number available: One

Value: R1100

Tenable at: University of Natal in  
Pietermaritzburg

Eligibility: Female Natal graduate.

Must reside in university residence

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Natal,  
King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0357

LANDMARK BURSARY

Field of study: Development Studies

Number available: One

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University

Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
for study in the Unit for  
Development Studies, RAU

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0358

LAURA STARKE MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Biological Sciences

Value: R650

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of financial need and academic  
ability for postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University,  
PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0359

LAW STUDENTS' COUNCIL (1984) BOOK  
BURSARY

Field of study: Law - LL.B. or  
B.Proc.

Value: Approximately R150 depending  
on interest available

Duration of award: 1 year only

AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to students registered for first-year LL.B. or second-year B.Proc. (full-time or part-time)  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from: The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0360  
LEDERLE ONCOLOGY BURSARY  
Field of study: Clinical Oncology  
Number available: Unknown  
Value: R10000  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from: The Head, Department of Pharmacology, UOFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0361  
LEON GLUCKMAN MEMORIAL BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Speech and Drama  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200  
Duration of award: 1 year for Honours and Master's degree study; renewable for Doctor's degree students  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 October  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0362  
LEON GLUCKMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN SPEECH AND DRAMA  
Field of study: Speech and Drama  
Value: R1600  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability for full-time study for an Honours, Master's or Doctor's degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0363  
LESTRADE SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: African Languages, Linguistics  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking Linguistic study.  
Preference for African Languages  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from: The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0364  
LEVENBERG BEQUEST RESEARCH GRANTS/AWARDS  
Field of study: Research into the very early diagnosis and development of an effective cure for emphysema  
Value: At the discretion of the selection committee  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if a satisfactory standard of research is achieved  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand, one of its attached teaching hospitals, or any other

AWARDS (continued)

approved institution  
Eligibility: Academically distinguished postgraduate students, or members of staff of the Medical School, or joint or tripartite appointees with the TPA, the Department of Health or the SA Institute of Medical Research  
Service contract: None  
Note: If there are no eligible applicants, the award may be made for medical research in a different field

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0365  
LOEKIE ODENDAAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Engineering  
Value: R1500 p.a. undergraduate; R3000 p.a. postgraduate  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time academically deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0366  
LOEWENSTEIN RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One at each university  
Value: Master's degree: R4500; Ph.D or postdoctoral research for medical doctors : R7500  
Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended in special cases  
Tenable at: Universities of Cape Town, Medunsa, Natal, Rhodes and the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students

under the age of 40 years for either the degree of Master or Doctor or medical doctors conducting a postdoctoral research programme  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Secretary to the Trustees, Metboard Ltd, PO Box 32495, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0367  
LOUIS EPSTEIN BURSARY  
Field of study: Drama or Music  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate of proven ability  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary alternates between Drama and Music  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0368  
LOUIS TRICHARDT STUDY FUND: LOAN (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R700  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement and financial need on the recommendation of the ATKV  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
ATKV, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

AWARDS (continued)

0369

LOUIS WEINER SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Economics

Number available: One

Value: R1500

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Any approved institution

Eligibility: Awarded to a UCT graduate for research leading towards an Honours degree followed by a Master's degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0372

M.M. VAN ROOYEN STUDY LOAN FUND

Field of study: Pastoral Psychology

Value: Determined ad hoc

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in South Africa

Eligibility: Full-time deserving and needy postgraduate students who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0370

M.K. ROSENBACH POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1595

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Available for study for an Honours degree

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0373

M.S. PARKER CULTURAL TRUST FUND POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Ballet, Music

Number available: A limited number

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Talented coloured persons for study of Music, Singing and Dancing

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Trust Officer, M.S. Parker Trust, First National Bank Ltd, PO Box 2036, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0371

M.L. KISCH SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1595

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal in Pietermaritzburg

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0374

M.S.B KRITZINGER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study; Afrikaans Literature for postgraduate study

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Kritzinger descendants with preference to descendants who find it financially difficult to study. If there is no Kritzinger descendant then the bursary may be awarded to a postgraduate student,

AWARDS (continued)

preferably of Afrikaans Literature  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA,  
0083

0375

MACDEM (PTY) LTD: MERIT BURSARY  
Field of study: Faculty of Science  
Number available: Four  
Value: R320 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Students registered for  
an Honours degree in Chemistry, but  
other students in the faculty may  
also be considered  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded automatically  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0376

MACIVER SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Fine Arts  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
the year's work to promising woman  
students of the Michaelis School of  
Fine Art  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Director, Michaelis School of  
Fine Art, UCT, Private Bag,  
RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0377

MAGGIE LAUBSER LOCAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Fine Arts  
Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate needy students  
(first-year students excluded) with  
preference to students in painting  
Service contract: None  
Note: As a rule more advanced  
students are considered  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 July  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0378

MAKRO/UNIVERSITY OF THE  
WITWATERSRAND CRICKET BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Not specified  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable for maximum of 3 years  
subject to satisfactory academic  
and sporting performance  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of excellence at the game of  
cricket and satisfactory academic  
performance to undergraduate or  
postgraduate (full-time or  
part-time) students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Must register with the  
Cricket Club of the university and  
the All Sports Council  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University  
of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts  
Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0379

MALAN BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R200 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and

AWARDS (continued)

postgraduate Malan-born students who are needy and deserving  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0380

**MALAN FAMILY BURSARY**  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE  
Eligibility: Needy and/or deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students with the surname Malan  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0381

**MANFRED NATHAN BEQUEST MERIT BURSARY**  
Field of study: Law  
Number available: Two  
Value: R600 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Students taking at least one law subject as a major or principal subject for a Bachelor's degree or studying for a degree in the Faculty of Law  
Service contract: None  
Note: Circumstances permitting, the number of bursaries and their value may be increased  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head of Department, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0382

**MANUEL AND LUBY WASHKANSKY SCHOLARSHIP**  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies from R1200 to R1800  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate completing an Honours degree or other degree course of four years or longer in the first class or of equivalent standard. Available for study leading to a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0383

**MARCUS RUBIN SCHOLARSHIPS**  
Field of study: Medical Science  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0384

**MARGARET SMITH BURSARY**  
Field of study: Honours, Master's or Doctoral degree study in Ichthyology or Fisheries Science  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Award made on academic ability and financial need. If all things are equal, academic merit will be the deciding factor  
Service contract: None

AWARDS (continued)

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO  
Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0385

MARIA CILLIE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R500 each for the purchase of  
books  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and  
postgraduate women students.  
First-year students are excluded  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0386

MARIA LYDIA GRANT SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT  
graduate obtaining an Honours degree  
in the first class or a Master's  
degree with distinction. Must be  
under 30 years of age and be  
prepared to study towards a higher  
degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0387

MARIA VAN RIEBEECK CLUB: BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R200 to R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Needy and deserving  
undergraduate and postgraduate  
students. Preference to  
undergraduate students who are  
children of members of the Maria  
van Riebeeck Club  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0388

MARTINA BARNARD BURSARY  
Field of study: Theology  
Number available: One  
Value: Interest on an amount  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the North  
Eligibility: A promising student  
who is preparing himself to become  
a minister of the Dutch Reformed  
Church  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 February  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of the  
North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA,  
0727

0389

MASTER'S AND DOCTOR'S DEGREE  
SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R2800  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of financial need and on the result  
of the Honours degree examinations  
for study towards a Master's or  
Doctor's degree. Students who have  
completed a four-year degree will  
also be considered for these awards  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required

AWARDS (continued)

Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO  
Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0390

MASTER'S EXHIBITION

Field of study: Education, Theology,  
Tertiary Education, Library Science,  
Fine Arts, Social Work, Law or  
Social Science

Number available: Twenty-five

Value: R800 each p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of South  
Africa

Eligibility: Awarded for studies  
towards a Master's degree for  
outstanding achievement in the  
Honours, B.Ed., B.D., D.T.E.,  
B.Bibl., B.A.(S.S.), B.A.(F.A.), or  
LL.B. examinations during the  
preceding two years

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

Note: Must proceed to an Honours  
degree after a three-year degree  
course

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 June

Further information from:

The Secretary, Group Education  
Committee, JCI, PO Box 976,  
RANDFONTEIN, 1760

0392

MAURICE FLIOR FUND RESEARCH GRANTS

Field of study: Medicine or allied  
fields

Value: At the discretion of the  
selection committee

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Persons of any  
population whose research embraces  
the underprivileged sections of the  
South African community and  
especially black Africans

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0391

MATTHEY RUSTENBURG REFINERS BURSARY  
AWARD

Field of study: Applied Chemistry

Number available: One p.a.

Value: Tuition and residence fees  
plus a cash allowance of R900 p.a.,  
book allowance of R700 p.a. and cost  
of compulsory excursions

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of Natal in  
Durban

Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate  
students who have completed a  
minimum of 2 years successfully,  
i.e., only available to third-year  
and Honours students. The award is  
based on academic merit and  
suitability as a future employee  
Service contract: One year's service

0393

MAYNARD SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Any approved  
institution

Eligibility: Awarded to the best  
UCT graduate obtaining a first  
class Honours degree or a Master's  
degree with distinction. Must be  
under 30 years of age and be  
prepared to study towards a higher  
degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate



AWARDS (continued)

Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0394

MEAT BOARD BURSARY FOR MICROBIOLOGY

Field of study: Microbiology

Value: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Postgraduate students.

M.Sc. and doctoral students should  
have Meat Microbiology as the  
subject of their study

Service contract: One year service  
for each year for which the bursary  
was received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0395

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING BURSARY

Field of study: Mechanical

Engineering

Number available: Varies

Value: Approximately R1500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any South African  
university

Eligibility: Graduates who are SA  
citizens and already have  
considerable experience in the  
industry or undergraduate students.

Applicants must be SA citizens or  
come from the national states or SWA

Service contract: Must be employed  
in a suitable position in the

industry or in research or in an  
educational institution for at least  
two years

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Secretaries, SA I Mechanical  
Engineers, PO Box 62007,  
MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0396

MEDUNSA LOANS

Field of study: Any course offered  
by Medunsa

Value: Amount varies according to  
the need of the student

Duration of award: As stipulated by  
the Bursaries and Loans Committee

Tenable at: Medical University of  
Southern Africa

Eligibility: All the students  
registered at Medunsa. Award is  
based on academic merit and proven  
financial need

Service contract: None

Note: Loans are repayable

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 9 April

Further information from:

Medunsa Bursaries and Loans Office,  
PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0397

MEGAN MACKENZIE MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: A graduate with  
evidence of ability for advanced  
study in Music

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0398

MELLOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Field of study: Biochemistry or  
Biophysics

Number available: One

Value: An average annual amount of  
approximately R4000

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Ph.D. graduate or  
higher degree candidate.

Eligibility of staff member will be  
restricted to non-professional

AWARDS (continued)

staff who will be deemed eligible only after two years of having joined the staff  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 12 February  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Faculty of Science, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0399  
METAL BOX LIQUID PACKAGING BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Any field related to the dairy industry  
Number available: One  
Value: R4200 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students resident in the RSA for Master's degree study  
Service contract: Serve an employer in the dairy industry in South Africa for at least 2 years  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 August  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, South African Dairy Foundation, PO Box 72300, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, 0040

0400  
METBOARD LTD: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any postgraduate field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Trustee, PO Box 61056, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0401  
MIMI COERTZE BURSARY  
Field of study: Human Sciences  
Value: R220 to R860 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Needy and deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students from the area that feeds the university  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0402  
MINING CORPORATION LTD: GEOLOGY BURSARIES  
Field of study: Geology  
Value: Depends upon university fees  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Geology, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0403  
MINTEK STUDY AID SCHEME: BURSARY  
Field of study: Analytical Chemistry, Extractive Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Chemical Engineering  
Value: Available from donor  
Tenable at: Technikons of Pretoria, Peninsula, Vaal Triangle and Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: First diploma and advanced diploma students  
Service contract: Is required  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None

AWARDS (continued)

Further information from:  
The Head, Manning, Mintek, Private  
Bag X3015, RANDBURG, 2125

0404

MISS T. FLEISCHMANN FUND (BURSARIES)

Field of study: Diabetes

Value: Approximately R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students in the Faculty  
of Medicine

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 February

Further information from:

The Deputy Registrar (Research),  
University of the Witwatersrand, PO  
WITS, 2050

0405

MONES MICHAELS BURSARIES

Field of study: Geophysics

Value: From approximately R500 to  
R2000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Graduates of any  
university who are registered for  
full-time postgraduate research

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 February

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0406

MONES MICHAELS BURSARY

Field of study: Geophysics

Value: At the discretion of the  
university

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
financial need and satisfactory

academic performance to students  
intending to graduate in  
Geophysics, or graduate students  
reading for Honours or higher  
degree in Geophysics

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University  
of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts  
Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0407

MONICA WILSON SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Social Science

Number available: One

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any approved  
institution

Eligibility: Awarded to the UCT  
graduate obtaining the highest  
marks in the Bachelor's degree.

Available for study leading to a  
higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0408

MRS M.S. CRONJE LOAN (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Agriculture

Value: R250 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,  
PRETORIA, 0083

AWARDS (continued)

0409  
MUIRHEAD BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R2800 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
for a second year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
financial need and academic ability  
on scholarship grounds to candidates  
who hold at least an Honours degree  
for postgraduate study at Rhodes  
University  
Service contract: None  
Note: No applications from Rhodes  
University students who will be  
considered automatically  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: External applicants  
apply to the Registrar by 1 December  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO  
Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0410  
MYER LEVINSON SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Medicine or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded in alternate  
years to the best B.Sc.Honours  
graduate or M.B.,Ch.B. graduate,  
obtaining the degree in the first  
class at UCT. Available for study  
leading towards a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0411  
MYRA CHAPMAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Music  
Value: R4000  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
for a maximum of 3 years for

undergraduates and 2 years for  
postgraduates  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursaries are available until  
1987  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Head, Dept of Music, University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0412  
MYRA CHAPMAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST:  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Music  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Western Cape  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of the  
Western Cape, Private Bag X17,  
BELLVILLE, 7530

0413  
MYRA CHAPMAN POSTGRADUATE  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Music  
Number available: One  
Value: R2000 p.a.  
Duration of award: Maximum of 2  
years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
or an overseas institution  
Eligibility: Awarded on merit at  
the discretion of the Board of the  
Faculty of Music  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private

AWARDS (continued).

Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0414

**NALN BURSARY**

Field of study: Afrikaans Language and Literature  
Number available: Two  
Value: R200 each p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Study of early Afrikaans is a recommendation, but not a requirement  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Director, NALN, Private Bag X20543, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0415

**NAMPO BURSARY**

Field of study: Agriculture (research in the maize industry)  
Number available: One  
Value: R800  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Awarded for research to an academically deserving postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Student does not have to apply for it  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0416

**NASIONALE PERS-PRYS (PRIZE)**

Field of study: Faculty of Arts  
Number available: One  
Value: R750  
Duration of award: N.a.  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans

University

Eligibility: The student who completed his B.A. degree at the end of the previous year and who had the best study record. The reward should be used for further study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0417

**NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT LOAN**

Field of study: A Bachelor's degree and the Higher Diploma in Education or a four-year Higher Diploma in Education (Primary or Secondary teaching)  
Value: University study: R3600 p.a.; teacher training college: R2400 p.a.  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA or a teacher training college in Natal  
Eligibility: White matriculants who have chosen teaching as a career  
Service contract: A period equal to that for which assistance was granted  
Note: No deductions will be made from their salaries  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 September  
Further information from:  
The Director of Education, Natal Education Department, Private Bag X9044, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200

0418

**NATIONAL BURSARIES**

Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R4000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE  
Eligibility: Postgraduate student

AWARDS (continued)

who has an Honours or postgraduate Baccalaureus degree and is younger than 35 years  
Service contract: None  
Note: For staff of the Potchefstroom University for CHE only  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Director, Bureau for Research, PU for CHE, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

Electrical Engineering  
Value: Salary according to progress  
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria  
Eligibility: Selected prediploma and postdiploma students  
Service contract: Is required  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Head: NIMR, PO Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

0419

NATIONAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0422

NATIONAL PARKS BOARD RESEARCH BURSARY  
Field of study: Biologically orientated field e.g. Agriculture, Botany, Entomology, Zoology, etc.  
Value: R2500 p.a. or R5000 p.a. depending on the qualifications and experience of the candidate as well as the importance of the project for the National Parks Board  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any one of the National Parks in South Africa  
Eligibility: Applicants should hold a B.Sc.(Hons.) degree or equivalent postgraduate qualification and should intend to undertake research  
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was received  
Note: The research project should be acceptable to the National Parks Board  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 October  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Research and Information, National Parks Board, PO Box 787, PRETORIA, 0001

0420

NATIONAL FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE COMMITTEE OF SA: BURSARY  
Field of study: Post-basic nursing courses  
Number available: Numerous  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: Variable  
Tenable at: Any South African university, technikon or college of nursing  
Eligibility: Registered nurses of all races who are members of the South African Nursing Association  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
Nat. Florence Nightingale Committee, Private Bag X105, PRETORIA, 0001

0423

NATIONAL ROAD SAFETY COUNCIL: BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Determined by sponsor  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any tertiary institution

0421

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH  
Field of study: Chemical and Physical Sciences; Mechanical and

AWARDS (continued)

Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 May  
Further information from:  
The Director, National Road Safety  
Council, Private Bag X147, PRETORIA,  
0001

0424  
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: For study towards a  
Master's or Ph.D. degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Nominations come from Boards  
of Faculties  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Natal,  
King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0425  
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R6000 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Doctoral candidates who  
completed the qualifying degree with  
distinction during the preceding two  
years; and completed the last two  
years of study for the qualifying  
degree in the RSA, of which at least  
the last year was spent at UNISA  
Service contract: None  
Note: The scholarship must be taken  
up within two years of the date  
awarded  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head of Department, Postgraduate  
Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0426  
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts of Science  
Number available: One  
Value: Local: R3000 p.a.; overseas:  
R4000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved  
institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best  
UCT graduate obtaining a first  
class Honours degree or a Master's  
degree with distinction. Must be  
under 30 years of age and be  
prepared to study towards a higher  
degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0427  
NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R3000 p.a. for study in  
South Africa; R4000 p.a. for study  
abroad  
Duration of award: 2 years if  
progress and conduct is  
satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of  
Durban-Westville or overseas  
Eligibility: A graduate who  
obtained a degree at the University  
of Durban-Westville  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Durban-Westville,  
Private Bag X54001, DURBAN, 4000

0428  
NATIONAL STIPENDIA  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable

AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time doctoral students who passed their Master's degree cum laude  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0429  
NATIONAL STUDY BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R3000 p.a. at UOFS; R4000 p.a. overseas  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS or any university overseas  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students, preferably for Doctor's degrees  
Service contract: None  
Note: The bursary is annually advertised in the press during Dec./Jan.  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: End of January  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0430  
NATIONAL STUDY LOANS AND BURSARY FUND  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R200 to R860 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Needy full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from: The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0431  
NED. HERVORMDE SUSTERSVERENIGING (NHSV): STUDY LOAN FOR THEOLOGY  
Field of study: B.A. and B.D. study  
Value: R500 to R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk  
Service contract: None  
Note: The loan is repayable over a period equivalent to the period during which assistance was received from the NHSV  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 7 January  
Further information from: The Administrator, Ned. Herv. Kerk van Afrika, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0432  
NEDBANK LTD: STUDY LOANS  
Field of study: Selected fields of study e.g. B.Com., Medicine, Dentistry, M.B.A.  
Value: R4500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students and undergraduate students from the second year of study onwards  
Service contract: None  
Note: Rate of interest is 8% but it is subject to change  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: End of February  
Further information from: NEDBANK Ltd, PO Box 1144, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0433  
NEDERDUITS HERVORMDE KERK VAN AFRIKA: THEOLOGICAL TRAINING FUND  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Determined from time to time  
Duration of award: Duration of the course



AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Theological students of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk van Afrika for B.A. and B.D. study

Service contract: Should enter the ministry of the Ned. Hervormde Kerk after completion of studies

Note: If half of the loan is repaid within 5 years after entering the ministry, the other half will be remitted. The bursary loan is interest-free

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 June

Further information from:

The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box 2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0434

NEIL SYMONS ATHLETIC BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to the student having maintained a satisfactory standard of academic and sporting achievement

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in athletics and acceptable academic ability to an undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) student

Service contract: None

Note: Must register with the All Sports Council

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0435

NELLIE BROWN SPILHAUS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science

Number available: One

Value: R1500 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Any approved institution

Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class

Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0436

NETHERLANDS STUDY FUND BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Afrikaans and Netherlands Cultural History or Language and Literature

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year or longer

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0437

NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Black graduates for full-time postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

AWARDS (continued)

0438  
NINA LIPSITZ SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Obstetrics and  
Gynaecology  
Number available: One  
Value: R500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Permanent South African  
residents undertaking postgraduate  
research  
Service contract: None  
Note: Scholarship to be used as a  
travel grant  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Head, Dept of Obstetrics and  
Gynaecology, UCT, Private Bag,  
RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0439  
NINHAM SHAND SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Civil Engineering  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded in alternative  
years to a UCT graduate who obtained  
the Bachelor's degree with first  
class honours  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0440  
NOREEN SAUNDERS BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A black female UCT  
graduate undertaking full-time  
postgraduate study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0441  
NORMAN E. ROSENBERG BURSARY  
Field of study: Law - LL.B.  
Number available: One  
Value: At the discretion of the  
university  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable annually for a maximum of  
3 years if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis  
of financial need and satisfactory  
academic performance to a student  
in any year of study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University  
of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts  
Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0442  
NORTHERN ADMINISTRATORS FUND  
(BURSARIES)  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: At the discretion of the  
donor  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable if a high standard of  
achievement has been maintained  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Black graduates in  
financial need who have achieved  
above average results in their  
first degree(s)  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 29 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS (continued)

0443

OLD MUTUAL 1820 SETTLERS SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: An Honours degree in English

Number available: One

Value: R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, may be extended in special circumstances

Tenable at: Any South African university

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit and qualities of character to postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: No other award or paid appointment may be held concurrently with this scholarship without the permission of the foundation

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Director, The 1820 Settlers Foundation, PO Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0444

OLIVER SCHREINER AWARD

Field of study: LL.B. or B.Proc. degree

Number available: One

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal in Pietermaritzburg

Eligibility: The applicant's scholarship, record of service to society and the need of financial assistance will be taken into account in making the award

Service contract: None

Note: Details of service to society must be furnished with the application

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Bursaries and Scholarships Office, University of Natal, King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0445

ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY FOR DOCTORAL STUDIES

Field of study: Physical Education: D.Phil. (Phys.Ed.) or D.Ed. (Phys.Ed.); Economic and Political Sciences

Value: R1000 p.a.

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking doctoral studies

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0446

ONS EERSTE VOLKSBANK: BURSARY FOR EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Field of study: Any field of study; preference to students in Economic Sciences

Value: R680 p.a.

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Postgraduate extramural students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0447

OOM PIETER EN TANNIE TIENIE STRYDOM BURSARY FUND FOR THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS IN THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH

Field of study: Theology - Division B (Dutch Reformed Church)

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year or longer

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate white male students from

Afrikaans-speaking homes who are members of the Dutch Reformed Church - preference to students from the district of Newcastle

AWARDS (continued)

Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA,  
0083

0448  
ORKNEY AFRIKAANSE SAKEKAMER :  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Two  
Value: R250  
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University  
for CHE  
Eligibility: Undergraduate or  
postgraduate students from Orkney  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Chairman, Orkney Afrikaanse  
Sakekamer, PO Box 1, ORKNEY, 2620

0449  
OTTO BEIT SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
financial need and academic ability  
to graduates who have studied for  
two or more years at Rhodes  
University. Holders of the  
scholarship will be required to  
study for one of the higher degrees  
of the university  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO  
Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0450  
OUDE MEESTER FOUNDATION AND  
HELPMEKAAR STUDY FUND: BURSARY LOAN  
Field of study: Music and Theatre

Value: Maximum of R10000  
Duration of award: Approximately 3  
years  
Tenable at: Any university in the  
RSA or preferably overseas  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: The loan is repayable at a  
decreased rate of interest after  
completion of study  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Director, Oude Meester  
Foundation, PO Box 184,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0451  
OVERSEAS STUDENTS SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies; maximum of  
R7000 plus a travel grant of R1500  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Foreign graduates of  
any overseas university for higher  
study at UCT  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0452  
P.A. SPILHAUS MEMORIAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Higher Diploma in  
Librarianship and Information  
Science  
Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

AWARDS (continued)

0453

P.G.S NEETHLING STUDY FUND (BURSARY OR LOAN)

Field of study: Any field of study, Medicine

Value: Maximum amount may be equivalent to tuition and residence fees

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch or an overseas university

Eligibility: Undergraduate students studying at the University of Stellenbosch and postgraduate students who graduated at the University of Stellenbosch and who wish to study overseas

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

the South African College of Music - preference for African Ethnomusicology  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0454

P.M. ANDERSON EDUC. TRUST: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any postgraduate field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Any postgraduate student with a sound academic record and in financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Trustees, Metboard Ltd, PO Box 61056, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0456

P.R. SCHOEMAN THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND

Field of study: Theology

Value: Determined by donor

Duration of award: Duration of the course

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Theological students of the Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk van Afrika

Service contract: Unknown

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box X2368, PRETORIA, 0001

0457

P.W. BOTHA BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition and residence fees and miscellaneous expenses for particular fields of study

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university, teacher training college, technikon or technical college in the RSA

Eligibility: (a) Matriculants, undergraduate and postgraduate students who are children or dependents of members of the SADF, irrespective of race, rank, sex, assignment or Arm of the Service, who as a result of military operations or operational training die or are officially declared disabled. (b) Certain members and ex-members of the SADF who themselves are officially declared disabled as a result of military

0455

P.R. KIRKY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Musicology

Number available: One

Value: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 2 years

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Postgraduate student at

AWARDS (continued)

operations and who wish to gain additional qualifications to improve their employment prospects

Service contract: None

Note: Show proof that they have been accepted by the institution concerned for the proposed course of study

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Secretary, P W Botha Bursary Fund, Military Veterans Administration, Private Bag X686, 0001 PRETORIA

0458

PAGE VAN DER WALT BURSARY  
(POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Land Surveying

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0459

PERSKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Communication

Number available: One

Value: Interest on an amount

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Awarded on the grounds of merit to a final-year or Honours student

Service contract: One year of service at Perskor

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0460

PETER AND MARTHA SMITH BURSARY  
FUND: POSTGRADUATE

Field of study: Any postgraduate field of study

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Indigent prospective postgraduate students

Service contract: As determined by the Trust

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Secretary, Bursary Committee, Cape Town Terminating Bldg Society, 110 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, 8001

0461

PETER LAMSLEY MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: Drama

Number available: One

Value: R200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: A graduate who has demonstrated potential to make a career in theatre

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0462

PETRUSA VAN ZIJL BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students who are descendants of six sisters of the donor, the late Mrs Petrusa Groenewald (nee van Zijl)

Service contract: None

Note: Family relationship must be

AWARDS (continued)

stated  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0463  
PETRUSBURG THEOLOGICAL STUDY FUND  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Determined by donor  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Students of the  
Nederduitsh Hervormde Kerk van  
Afrika  
Service contract: Unknown  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Church Secretary, Kuratorium vir  
Teologiese Opleiding, PO Box X2368,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0464  
PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS  
FOUNDATION: RESEARCH AWARD  
Field of study: Medicine and allied  
sciences  
Number available: Two p.a.  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: As approved by  
the donor  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Individual candidate or  
a research group undertaking a  
research project. Preference for  
applicants under 35 years  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 April  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Pharmaceutical  
Manufacturers Foundation, PO Box  
933, PRETORIA, 0001

0465  
PIERRE FOURNIER / CAPE TOWN CONCERT  
CLUB SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Music - Cello

Number available: One  
Value: R300  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded on examination  
results to the best cello student  
of the College of Music. Available  
for further study  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0466  
PIONEER SCHOOL RESEARCH BURSARY  
Field of study: Education of the  
blind, psychological aspects of  
blindness, blindness and society,  
medical and ophthalmological  
problems, legal aspects of  
blindness  
Value: Maximum of R700 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any university  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
for research in connection with  
blindness for a Master's or  
Doctor's degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: A brief explanation of the  
proposed project and a  
recommendation from the project  
supervisor or the promoter must be  
submitted with the application  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Principal, Pioneer School, 20  
Adderley Street, WORCESTER, 6850

0467  
POLIOMYELITIS RESEARCH FOUNDATION:  
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP BURSARY  
Field of study: Virology  
Value: R6500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable if progress is  
satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any university

AWARDS (continued)

Eligibility: Full-time students who hold at least a B.Sc. (Hons.) degree or equivalent qualification  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Technical Advisory Committee, Poliomyelitis Research Foundation, Private Bag X4, 2131 SANDRINGHAM

0468

POLLUTION RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Pollution  
Number available: One  
Value: R6000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Graduates in Engineering to undertake research into pollution  
Service contract: None  
Note: Available every third year  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
City Engineer's Department, Old Fort Road, DURBAN, 4001

0469

PORTER SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1800 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0470

PREMIER MILLING COMPANY BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Western Cape  
Eligibility: Dependants of employees  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, PO Box 1530, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0471

PRES. STEYN MEMORIAL FUND BURSARY  
Field of study: Home Economics  
Value: R600 - R1000 p.a.  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: Must be available to teach at the C en N Sekondêre Meisieskool Oranje, Bloemfontein, for one year, if requested  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 June  
Further information from:  
The Honorary Secretary, PO Box 1234, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0472

PRO REGE-PERS LIMITED STUDY BURSARY  
Field of study: HED, University diploma in Music or Library Science, final-year B.Sc. (Domestic Science) or final year B.A. (Librarian Science)  
Value: R150 buying voucher for books  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE  
Eligibility: Prediploma, postdiploma and undergraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, PU for CHE,



AWARDS (continued)

POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0473

PROF J.J. SMITH SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Afrikaans en  
Nederlands  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to the  
UCT graduate who obtained a first  
class pass in Afrikaans en  
Nederlands III. Available for  
Honours or Master's degree study,  
with preference for linguistic  
topics  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0474

PROFESSOR JOHANNES J. SMITH-BEURS  
Field of study: Afrikaans en  
Nederlands, preference to candidates  
specializing in Linguistics  
Number available: One  
Value: R400  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: A student registered  
for the Honours degree, who  
according to the Head of the  
Department, has the most meritorious  
record in the Afrikaans en  
Nederlands III course  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Afrikaans en  
Nederlands, University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0475

PUBLIC SERVICE BURSARY SCHEME  
(POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Tuition and residence fees  
plus R1000 with a maximum of R5000  
Duration of award: Minimum duration  
of the course if progress is  
satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students. Awarded to South African  
citizens on the basis of  
achievement  
Service contract: One year service  
for each year for which the bursary  
was awarded  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 July  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, Commission for  
Administration, Private Bag X121,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0476

QUANTITY SURVEYORS AWARD  
Field of study: Quantity Surveying  
Number available: One  
Value: Maximum of R3000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any university in the  
RSA  
Eligibility: A graduate undertaking  
research into technical and  
management problems in the building  
industry  
Service contract: None  
Note: This is an intermittent award  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 June  
Further information from:  
Prizes and Awards Committee, ASAQS,  
PO Box 786495, SANDTON, 2146

0477

QUEEN VICTORIA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 3 years  
Tenable at: Any approved  
institution

AWARDS (continued)

Eligibility: Awarded to the best female UCT graduate obtaining a first class Honours degree or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Application are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0478

QUEEN VICTORIA SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science

Number available: One

Value: Local: R3000 p.a.; overseas: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Any approved institution

Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class

Honours degree or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0479

R.B. HAGART TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R1600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University

Eligibility: Full-time deserving undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0480

RÖSEMAN VAN DER MERWE AND SMITH: BURSARY

Field of study: Medicine

Value: R800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Needy and deserving fourth and fifth year medical students. Preference to married, graduated persons interested in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, PO Box 63, TYGERBERG, 7505

0481

RAIKES SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science

Value: From approximately R700 to R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to graduates of any South African university who are registered for full-time study for the Honours degree

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0482

RAND WATER BOARD BURSARY

Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Electronic or Civil Engineering; Chemistry; Commerce (not C.A.)

Value: Registration, tuition,

AWARDS (continued)

examination and residence fees payable to the university plus R350 for books, instruments, etc.  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: South African citizens for full-time study. Applicants must be either graduates, undergraduates at a university, matriculants or school children who will write the matriculation examination at the end of the current year  
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was awarded  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 June  
Further information from:  
The Personnel Manager, Rand Water Board, PO Box 1127, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0483  
RANDWEST SANATORIUM TRUST FUND:  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Clinical Psychology, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Social Work, Psychiatry  
Value: Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy: R700 p.a.; Social Work, Clinical Psychology: R1000 p.a.; Psychiatry: R2000 once only  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable upon recommendation  
Tenable at: Any university  
Eligibility: Non-white students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Trustees, Randwest Sanatorium Fund, PO Box 4555, PRETORIA, 0001

0484  
RAU SOCIETY: BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R220 tot R860 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate

and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0485  
RAU STUDY LOAN FUND  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Maximum of R2800 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time students according to merit and financial need. Students should be able to complete their courses with good results  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0486  
RAU UNIVERSITY BURSARIES FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R1000 to R2000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students. Awarded according to merit  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

AWARDS (continued)

0487

RECKITT AND COLMAN SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Fort Hare  
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate and postgraduate students as well as students who are studying for professional diploma and certificate courses  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 3 March  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Fort Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE, Republic of Ciskei

0488

REGINALD N. DRYDEN SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Theology  
Number available: Three or more  
Value: Up to R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded annually on the basis of financial need to candidates for the ordained ministry of the church or to ordained ministers pursuing further study. Preference is given to full-time students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
Dean of Divinity, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0489

RESIDENCE BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: One-half of annual residence fees  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: For the fourth year of study for four-year degree courses and for postgraduate courses. Students who have completed a first degree and who wish to study for a further first degree at Rhodes will

also be considered. Awarded on grounds of academic merit, financial need and the contribution that applicants have made to the life of Rhodes University or other universities  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary holders must live in one of the residences of the university  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0490

RHODES FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R4000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and the results of the ordinary degree examinations to the most outstanding graduate of the year to enable him/her to proceed to an Honours and a Master's degree at Rhodes University. Students taking the Honours degree by the alternative route will also be considered for this award on the results of their work at the end of the third year  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0491

RICHARD CASTLE: SA POLICE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study that is applicable to the South African Police Force  
Number available: A number of bursaries  
Value: R500 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South Africa

AWARDS (continued)

Eligibility: Postgraduate students in the employ of the SAP. Awarded on the basis of academic merit and applicability of the field of study to the SAP

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0492

RICHLIGH SHOES SOCCER BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for duration of the course subject to satisfactory academic and soccer performance

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in soccer and satisfactory academic performance to undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time) students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0493

ROAD FEDERATION BURSARY

Field of study: Legal aspects of Traffic Law Enforcement, Transportation Engineering

Value: R2000 for study in the RSA; R4000 for study overseas

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA or overseas

Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: Must work in the RSA

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 24 January

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The National Secretary, SA Road Federation, PO Box 8189, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0494

ROBERT B. LLOYD BURSARY

Field of study: Music

Value: R750 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Music and Musicology to the most promising male student in the B.Mus. degree course. If there is no eligible student in this category consideration will be given to a student registered for a Master's degree or higher degree in music

Service contract: None

Note: No application required

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of Music and Musicology, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0495

ROBIN ALDWINCKLE MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: History of Art

Number available: One or more

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Deserving students for Master's or Doctor's degree studies. Students who wish to proceed towards a M.A.(F.A.) degree will also be considered

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically, but not necessarily every year

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,

AWARDS (continued)

PRETORIA, 0001

0496

RODERICK NOBLE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science

Number available: One

Value: R1200

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Awarded to the UCT graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0497

ROSE & SYDNEY MULLNE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1800

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Graduates conducting Master's or doctoral study by research

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0498

ROTARY SEA POINT BURSARY

Field of study: Theology

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the Western Cape

Eligibility: Prospective theology students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 28 February

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7530

0499

ROY MULLER MEMORIAL BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. Agric. (Biometry), B.Sc. (Statistics), B.Sc. Hons. in Statistics or Biometry

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 March

Further information from:

The Head, Dept of statistics & Biometry, University of Natal, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

0500

RUTH PROWSE TRUST FUND BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Fine Arts, Cultural History, Musicology

Number available: One

Value: R700 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, may be renewed for a second year

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA or overseas

Eligibility: Awarded on merit to South African citizens only, for postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Secretary, Ruth Prowse Trust Fund Bursary, 21 Dal Road, CAMPS BAY, 8001

0501

RUTH SACKS BURSARY

Field of study: Social Anthropology

Number available: One

Value: R800

AWARDS (continued)

Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate from the University of Cape Town  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0502

S.C. HOLTZHAUSEN THEOLOGY BURSARY  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Interest on an amount  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary is automatically awarded on academic merit. Students do not have to apply for it  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0503

S.J.J. CILLIERS BURSARY  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Theology students from the following D.R. congregations in order of preference: Swellendam West, mother congregation of Swellendam, Buffeljagts River  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Administrators, Estate the late S.J.J. Cilliers Trust, PO Box 26, SWELLENDAM, 6740

0504

S.P. GREEN BURSARY  
Field of study: Zoology  
Number available: One  
Value: R500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: An undergraduate or postgraduate deserving and needy student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0505

SA BREWERIES SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Environmental Studies  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 or 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students studying for a Master's degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0506

SA COLLEGE CROLL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R2000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate obtaining first class Honours degree or Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0507  
SA CORROSION INSTITUTE BURSARY  
Field of study: N.Dip. in Chemical  
and Metallurgical Engineering  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postdiploma students  
for advanced study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, SA Corrosion  
Institute, PO Box 4581,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0508  
SA DIETETICS AND HOME ECONOMICS  
ASSOCIATION: BURSARY  
Field of study: Home Economics and  
Dietetics  
Value: R2500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any technikon, college  
or university in the RSA  
Eligibility: Full-time students who  
have passed their first year of  
study. Applicants must be junior  
members or full members of the  
SADHEA  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Administrative Secretary, SADHEA  
Top Management, PO Box 29585,  
SUNNYSIDE, 0132

0509  
SA DRIED FRUIT CO-OPERATION BURSARY  
(POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Hortology  
Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies

Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A male postgraduate  
student whose field of research  
will be of benefit to the dried  
fruit industry  
Service contract: Should be  
prepared to be employed by the  
S.A.D. if so required  
Note: It is recommended that he  
does vacation work for the S.A.D.  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0510  
SA INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION  
POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Steel Design and  
Construction  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
undertaking research into steel  
design and construction. Preference  
to students who have attended the  
postgraduate diploma course in  
Structures  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Professor of Civil Engineering,  
University of Natal, King George V  
Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0511  
SA NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR MENTAL  
HEALTH POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Social Work  
(Clinical), M.A. Mental Health  
Number available: Three  
Value: R750  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Universities of Cape  
Town and South Africa  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: Employment in the



AWARDS (continued)

field of mental health  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Director, SA National Council  
for Mental Health, PO Box 2587,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0512  
SA PERM BURSARY  
Field of study: Commerce and  
Administration  
Number available: One  
Value: R4000  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Postgraduate student  
for full-time Master's degree  
studies. Candidate should have  
passed cum laude in the previous  
examinations  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0513  
SA PRESERVING COMPANY BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R2200 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A black graduate,  
preferably from the Boland, or  
alternatively Cape Town, undertaking  
full-time postgraduate study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0514  
SA RESERVE BANK : POSTGRADUATE  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Economics, Money  
and Banking  
Value: R4000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: Any approved university  
Eligibility: A postgraduate student  
who obtained at least 70% in the  
final year of his degree  
Service contract: One year service  
for each year for which the bursary  
was received; at a place prescribed  
by the Reserve Bank  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, SA Reserve Bank, PO  
Box 427, PRETORIA, 0001

0515  
SA RESERVE BANK : UNDERGRADUATE  
BURSARY  
Field of study: B.Comm.,  
B.Sc.(Computer Science)  
Value: R4000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: Any approved university  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students  
Service contract: Is required  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
The General Manager, Manpower, PO  
Box 427, PRETORIA, 0001

0516  
SA SPEECH & HEARING ASSOCIATION  
POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH GRANTS  
Field of study: Speech and Hearing  
Therapy  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Universities of Cape  
Town, Durban-Westville, Pretoria  
and the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: A graduate who holds a  
basic degree in Speech Pathology  
and Audiology, for further research  
in these subjects

AWARDS (continued)

Service contract: None

Note: The research must be of academic merit, have empirical and social value and applicability, and need not be for degree purposes

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: None

Further information from:

The Secretary, SASHA, PO Box 31782, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0517

SA SUGAR ASSOCIATION: CHILD WELFARE BURSARY SCHEME FOR SOCIAL WORK STUDENTS (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Social Work

Value: Half of the tuition fees

Duration of award: Duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any South African

university

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: One year service for each R1000 received

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Director, SA National Council for Child and Family Welfare, PO Box 30990, BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0518

SAAUW - BERTHA STONEMAN MEMORIAL AWARD (BURSARY)

Field of study: Botany

Number available: One

Value: R250 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Postgraduate women students who are members of the SA Association of University Women

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Further information from:

The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 342, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0519

SAAUW - ISSIE SMUTS RESEARCH AWARD (BURSARY)

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R250 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Postgraduate students who are members of the SA

Association of University Women

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Further information from:

The Fellowship Secretary, SAAUW, PO Box 342, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0520

SAAUW - MARY AGARD POCOCK MEMORIAL AWARD (BURSARY)

Field of study: Pure Natural Sciences

Number available: One

Value: R150 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any university in the RSA

Eligibility: Postgraduate women students who are members of the SA

Association of University Women

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Further information from:

The Fellowship Secretary, (Grahamstown Branch), SA Association of University Women, PO Box 342, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0521

SABI STUDY BURSARY

Field of study: N.H.D. Agriculture (Irrigation)

Number available: One

Value: Unknown

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Technikon Pretoria

Eligibility: A promising student

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

AWARDS (continued)

Further information from:  
The Director: Agriculture Sciences,  
Technikon Pretoria, 420 Church  
Street, PRETORIA, 0002

0522

SAIDA CLEFT PALATE RESEARCH GRANT  
Field of study: Medicine  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Medical University of  
Southern Africa  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
who wish to undertake research into  
or specialization in cleft lip and  
palate conditions  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
Medunsa Bursaries and Loans Office,  
PO MEDUNSA, 0204

0523

SAMANCOR BURSARY LOAN  
Field of study: Chemical, Electrical  
(Heavy Current), Mechanical,  
Metallurgical and Mining  
Engineering; Accountancy; Commerce;  
Computer Science; Geology (Hons.)  
Value: Tuition, residence and  
registration fees plus pocket money  
Duration of award: Renewable  
annually if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Candidates who are  
already studying at university or  
who hold a Matriculation Certificate  
or equivalent  
Service contract: A period equal to  
the tenure of the bursary  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 25 May  
Further information from:  
The Bursary Officer, Personnel,  
Samancor Management Services, PO Box  
8186, 2000 JOHANNESBURG

0524

SAMCOR POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Black graduate for  
full-time postgraduate study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0525

SAMUEL AND SYLVIA SCHNAID  
FOUNDATION: RESEARCH GRANTS/AWARDS  
Field of study: Leukaemia or Cancer  
Value: From approximately R2000 to  
R20000 - at the discretion of the  
Selection Committee  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable if a satisfactory  
standard of research is achieved  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand, one of its attached  
teaching hospitals, or any other  
approved institution  
Eligibility: Academically  
distinguished postgraduate student  
at this university, members of  
staff of the Medical School, or  
joint or tripartite appointees with  
the TPA, Department of Health or  
the SA Institute of Medical  
Research  
Service contract: None  
Note: If there are no eligible  
candidates, awards may be made for  
research into the causes and cure  
of any other disease  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

AWARDS (continued)

0526

SAMUEL AND SYLVIA SCHNAID  
POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Medicine, Science or  
any allied field

Number available: One

Value: From approximately R2000 to  
R3000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
if a satisfactory standard of  
research is maintained

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand, one of its attached  
teaching hospitals, or any other  
approved institution

Eligibility: Registered postgraduate  
degree students of this university  
who have demonstrated academic  
merit, show evidence of research  
potential and are currently engaged  
in research, preferably into the  
cause and/or cure of leukaemia or  
cancer and allied conditions

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 September

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

Industrial Psychology, Economics,  
Statistics, Commercial Law, Private  
Law, Political Science, African  
Politics, Development  
Administration

Number available: 5 undergraduate  
bursaries and a number of  
postgraduate bursaries

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South  
Africa

Eligibility: Deserving black  
students. Undergraduate bursaries  
are awarded on the basis of  
academic merit to students who have  
passed at least two courses in the  
first year, and postgraduate  
bursaries are awarded for  
achievement in the examinations for  
the qualifying degree in the  
preceding year

Service contract: None

Note: All students who comply with  
the prescribed conditions are  
considered automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0527

SAMUEL EDELSTEIN SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: R1595

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal in  
Pietermaritzburg

Eligibility: Available for Honours  
degree study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Natal,  
King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0529

SANKIE STRAUSS BURSARY

Field of study: Ophthalmology

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Staff or postgraduate  
students for further research

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,  
PRETORIA, 0083

0528

SANDTON MERIT BURSARY

Field of study: Business Economics,  
Accountancy, Public Administration  
and International Politics,

0530

SASOL BURSARIES

Field of study: Master's or  
Doctor's degree in Science or

AWARDS (continued)

Pharmacy

Value: Amount varies up to R2000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: An amount of R4000 is available annually for the award of bursaries on academic ability and financial need  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0531

SASOL GROUP OF COMPANIES: BURSARY  
LOAN  
Field of study: Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Mining and Industrial Engineering; and Chemistry Honours  
Value: Tuition and registration fees. Residence fees for single-room tariff plus cash amount of R600 p.a.; R80 for engineering students for a pocket calculator; as well as merit awards  
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA  
Eligibility: Full-time undergraduate students who are not bound by other bursaries  
Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 July  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Manager, Sasol Group of Companies, Personnel Department, PO Box 1, SASOLBURG

0532

SASOL LTD BURSARY  
Field of study: Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronic, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Mining Engineering; B.Sc. Hons. Chemistry; Computer Science, Marketing or Personnel Management  
Value: Tuition, residence and registration fees plus a cash

allowance. An additional R80 for a calculator.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable annually if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any university in the RSA  
Eligibility: Full-time students who are South African citizens  
Service contract: A period equal to the tenure of the bursary  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 June  
Further information from:  
Bursary Administration, Sasol Ltd, PO Box 5486, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0533

SASOL MARKETING BURSARIES  
Field of study: Teaching  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: Any South African university or university in the national states  
Eligibility: Undergraduate or postgraduate students who intend to become teachers  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, African Teachers' Ass. of SA, 1709 Makhalima Street, MOROKA, 1860

0534

SASOL/STELLENBOSCH 2000: BURSARY  
Field of study: Chemistry or Chemical Engineering  
Number available: One or two  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Full-time students doing an Honours or Master's degree, on grounds of academic achievements and versatility in other fields  
Service contract: None

AWARDS (continued)

Note: May be held together with a CSIR bursary. Applications should be made in writing  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 December  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0535

SASVROU: STUDY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Children of employees of SA Transport Services in Bloemfontein  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: End of August  
Further information from:  
SASVROU, PO Box 2189, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0536

SEBA CUYLER BURSARY

Field of study: Afrikaans-Nederlands  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0537

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION: BURSARY

Field of study: Teaching  
Value: R300 to R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Teachers or student

teachers

Service contract: Should teach for at least three years at a high school in the Transvaal  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans University, PO Box 524, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0538

SEGUIN AND DEAL FISHER CANCER RESEARCH FUND

Field of study: Cancer  
Value: Approximately R1600  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Members of staff or students, both undergraduate or postgraduate, wishing to undertake research  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 February  
Further information from:  
Deputy Registrar (Research), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0539

SEIFSA POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Engineering, M.B.A. or M.B.L.  
Value: R5500 for full-time research or pro-rata for part-time research  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Any university  
Eligibility: A graduate employed within the metal and engineering industries or a graduate who was a SEIFSA undergraduate bursary holder  
Service contract: None  
Note: Bursary is available for research relevant to the metal and engineering industries subject to approval  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 August  
Further information from:  
The Head: Education and Training

AWARDS (continued)

Division, SEIFSA, PO Box 1338,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0540

SERVIER BURSARY

Field of study: Metabolic,  
Cardiovascular or Respiratory  
Diseases

Value: R2000

Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Head, Department of  
Pharmacology, UOFS, PO Box 339, 9300  
BLOEMFONTEIN

0541

SHELL BURSARY SCHEME (POSTGRADUATE)

Field of study: Education,  
Mathematics or Science teaching,  
Chemistry, Physics, Geology,  
Computer Science, Mathematics,  
Agriculture, Engineering

Value: Bursary A: Tuition fees, a  
book allowance of R350 and a  
contribution towards lodging  
expenses; Bursary B: Maximum of  
R1200

Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students. Awarded on the basis of  
intellectual ability, breadth of  
vision, qualities of leadership and  
financial need. Must not be over the  
age of 25 on 21 December and must be  
domiciled in South Africa.

Preference to unmarried persons

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 20 August

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Secretary, Shell Bursary Scheme,  
Shell South Africa (Pty) Ltd, PO Box  
2231, 8000 CAPE TOWN

0542

SHEPSTONE AND WYLIE SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Law - LL.B.

Value: R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Natal

Eligibility: Deserving candidates  
who are entering the final year

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Natal,  
King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0543

SIR GEORGE GREY MEMORIAL  
SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science

Number available: One

Value: R1800 p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: Any approved  
institution

Eligibility: Awarded to the best  
UCT graduate obtaining an Honours  
degree in the first class or a  
Master's degree with distinction.  
Must be under 30 years of age and  
be prepared to study towards a  
higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0544

SIRI JOHNSON BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: A graduate undertaking  
full-time postgraduate study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate

AWARDS (continued)

Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0545

SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION LIMITED (SBDC): BURSARY  
Field of study: Law, Political  
Science, Commerce, Economics,  
Management Studies, Development  
Studies or any other field related  
to small business development  
Number available: Five  
Value: Tuition, registration and  
residence (if required) fees; books  
and pocket money  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course if the student passes  
satisfactorily each year  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Undergraduate students  
who have completed two years of  
study and postgraduate students for  
full-time or part-time studies.  
Persons of all races may apply  
Service contract: One year service  
for each year for which the bursary  
was received  
Note: The bursary holder may work at  
a SBDC office during vacations, if  
required, for at least 4 weeks p.a.  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Personnel Development Officer,  
SBDC, PO Box 7780, JOHANNESBURG,  
2000

0546

SMITH & NEPHEW SPORT SCIENCE BURSARY  
Field of study: Sport Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: A graduate from South  
Africa or the national states  
undertaking Honours or Master's  
degree study on a full-time basis  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0547

SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH BURSARY  
Field of study: Pharmacy Honours  
Number available: One  
Value: R500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Potchefstroom  
University for CHE  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, PU for CHE,  
POTCHEFSTROOM, 2520

0548

SMUTS MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP  
Field of study: Botany  
Number available: One  
Value: Amount varies - up to R8000  
Duration of award: Maximum of 3  
years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Graduates undertaking  
study and research in Botany with  
preference in the systematics and  
geographical distribution of South  
African flora  
Service contract: None  
Note: Advertised in Botany  
departments and journal when  
available

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: Unknown

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0549

SNAAR VILJOEN SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Medical aspects of  
the treatment of sports injuries  
Value: From R500 to R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable for a maximum of 3 years  
Tenable at: University of the



AWARDS (continued)

Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to postgraduate or undergraduate students or members of staff who are conducting research (full-time or part-time) towards a degree or diploma or a part-time project on its own  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from: Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0550  
SOCIETY FOR FOLK-SONG AND MUSIC BURSARY  
Field of study: Music  
Number available: One  
Value: R100  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A deserving and needy undergraduate or postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0551  
SOEKOR BURSARY  
Field of study: Geology; Geophysics/Physics; Mechanical, Mining and Civil Engineering; Computer Science  
Value: Tuition, registration and residence fees plus R1500 p.a. for books and other expenses  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and Honours students  
Service contract: One year service for each year for which the bursary was held

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 June  
Further information from: The Personnel Officer, Soekor, PO Box 307, PAROW, 7500

0552  
SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERIES RESEARCH GRANTS  
Field of study: Commerce, Science or Pharmacy  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: Variable  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking research projects which are of interest to the SAB in the fields of beer, wines and spirits and hotels  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from: The Director, SA Breweries Institute, PO Box 5636, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0553  
SOUTH AFRICAN CORROSION INSTITUTE BURSARY  
Field of study: Corrosion Research  
Value: R1000 p.a.  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from: The Secretary, SA Corrosion Institute, PO Box 4581, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0554  
SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR ENGLISH EDUCATION IN-SERVICE BURSARY  
Field of study: Teaching (English medium)  
Value: Approximately R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year

AWARDS (continued)

Tenable at: Any South African university or college of education  
Eligibility: Teachers in-service who wish to attain or improve professional/ academic qualifications.  
Service contract: Is required  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 July  
Further information from:  
Director of Bursaries, SA Council for English Education, PO Box 660, PRETORIA, 0001

0555

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR LIBRARIANSHIP AND INFORMATION SCIENCE: WESTERN CAPE BRANCH: BURSARY

Field of study: Lower Diploma in Librarianship, Higher Diploma in Librarianship, the B.Bibl. or the B.Bibl.Ed. degree  
Value: Approximately R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: A university in the Western Cape or the University of South Africa  
Eligibility: Students who are normally resident in the Western Cape. The award is based on financial need, suitability and aptitude for the profession, ability and scholastic record, character and personality  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded for the final year of study  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 March  
Further information from:  
The Honorary Secretary, SA Institute for Librarianship and Information Science, University of the Western Cape, Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, 7535

0556

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR TOWN AND REGIONAL PLANNERS : PIETER RAATH STUDY LOAN  
Field of study: Town and Regional Planning

Number available: One  
Value: R600  
Tenable at: Potchefstroom University for CHE  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: The loan is free of interest  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Honorary Secretary, The SAITRP Consolidated Fund, PO Box 61019, MARSHALLTOWN, 2107

0557

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF BUILDING ( WESTERN CAPE ) BURSARY

Field of study: Research related to the building industry  
Number available: At the discretion of the bursary committee  
Value: Maximum of R2000 p.a.  
Duration of award: At the discretion of the bursary committee  
Tenable at: Any university or technikon  
Eligibility: Students undertaking postdiploma or postgraduate research/study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 December  
Further information from:  
SAIB (Western Cape), Bursary Fund, PO Box 1126, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0558

SOUTH AFRICAN INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS: HIGHWAY AND TRAFFIC ENGINEERING DIVISION: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Traffic Engineering  
Number available: Two  
Value: Maximum of R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking the specific study of Highway and Traffic Engineering

AWARDS (continued)

Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
Dr J H Buhr, The Bursary Committee,  
Division Traffic Engineering, PO Box  
651240, 2010 BENMORE

0559  
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH  
COUNCIL : BURSARY  
Field of study: Medical Science  
Value: Amount varies  
Tenable at: Any university  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students who are interested in  
medical science  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The President, SAMRC, PO Box 70,  
TYGERBERG, 7505

0560  
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH  
COUNCIL: LOCAL POST-DOCTORAL  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Medical and related  
sciences  
Value: As determined by council from  
time to time  
Tenable at: Approved institutions in  
the RSA  
Eligibility: A South African citizen  
under the age of 50 with at least  
the following: A degree in Medicine,  
B.degree in Dentistry or Veterinary  
Science plus 2 years experience or a  
doctorate in a related medical  
science  
Service contract: None  
Note: This bursary may be cancelled  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 March  
Further information from:  
The President, MRC, PO Box 70,  
TYGERBERG, 7505

0561  
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH  
COUNCIL: HONOURS SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Medical and related  
sciences  
Value: As determined by council  
from time to time  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Above-average  
full-time students registered for  
the Honours degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
University concerned

0562  
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH  
COUNCIL: MASTER'S SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Medical Science and  
related fields  
Value: As determined by the council  
from time to time  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Well above-average  
full-time students registered for a  
Master's degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
University concerned

0563  
SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH  
COUNCIL: POST-INTERN SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Medical and related  
sciences  
Value: Salary of a medical officer  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Established research  
environment in the RSA  
Eligibility: Candidates who have  
completed their internship and show  
promise in a specific field of  
research  
Service contract: None

AWARDS (continued)

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 August  
Further information from:  
University concerned

0564

SOUTH AFRICAN MEDICAL RESEARCH  
COUNCIL: PH.D. SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Medical Science and  
related fields  
Value: As determined by the Council  
from time to time  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: Candidates must be  
registered full-time students for  
the Ph.D. degree and must be well  
above-average  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 October  
Further information from:  
University concerned

0565

SOUTH AFRICAN SOCIETY FOR ANIMAL  
PRODUCTION: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Animal Science,  
Small Stock Science, Sheep and Wool  
Science or Poultry Science  
Number available: One bursary  
annually  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any university offering  
B.Sc.Agric.(Animal Science)  
Eligibility: M.Sc. and Doctoral  
students in Animal Science  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Secretary, SASAP, PO Box 5180,  
Delmenville, 1403 GERMISTON

0566

SOUTHERN SPHERE MINERAL EXPLORATION  
BURSARY  
Field of study: M.Sc. Mineral  
Exploration  
Value: R1500

Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded annually on  
the basis of financial need and  
academic ability to a deserving  
student recommended by the Director  
of the Mineral Exploration course  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application required  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University,  
PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0567

SPECIAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Awarded on  
recommendation in particular cases  
on the basis of outstanding  
qualities of character, leadership  
abilities, academic achievements  
and achievements in sport to  
undergraduate or postgraduate  
students. Also awarded to the  
winners and the semi-final winners  
of the Junior Rapportryers debating  
competition  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0568

SPECIFILE STUDY BURSARY  
(POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Architecture,  
Building Management, Building and  
Quantity Surveying  
Value: R12000  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: 1 February  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, HILLCREST, 0083

0569

SPERRY BURSARY

Field of study: B.Sc. and B.Comm. in  
a computer related field

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Students from the  
second year of study up to  
postgraduate level

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 3 March

Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Fort  
Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE,  
Republic of Ciskei

0570

SPERRY POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science

Number available: One

Value: Approximately R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any South African  
university

Eligibility: Awarded to a graduate  
on combined basis of academic merit,  
need and suitability as a potential  
employee

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 9 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

Bursary Officer, Sperry (Pty) Ltd,  
PO Box 5981, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0571

SPERRY UNIVAC BURSARY

Field of study: Computer Science and  
related fields

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Any university in the  
RSA

Eligibility: Undergraduate and

postgraduate students who are  
preparing themselves for a career  
in computers. The award is based on  
their suitability as potential  
employees, academic merit and  
financial need

Service contract: One year service  
for each year for which the bursary  
was granted

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 25 November

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Sperry Univac,  
PO Box 5981, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0572

SPIRO PLOMARITIS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R200 to R600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University

Eligibility: Full-time

undergraduate and postgraduate  
students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0573

SPORTS BURSARIES - ALUMNI SPORTS  
BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: One

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded to full-time  
or part-time, postgraduate or  
undergraduate registered students  
with outstanding sporting ability  
and adequate academic ability.

Award will also be based on  
financial need if there are two  
candidates of equal sporting

AWARDS (continued)

ability and academic merit  
Service contract: None  
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
Bursaries Officer (Undergraduate),  
University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0574

SPORTS BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R500 to R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of sports prowess to undergraduate and postgraduate students and prospective students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Sports Officer, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0575

ST LEGER SCHOLARSHIP TRUST

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: A British or South African university  
Eligibility: A South African citizen; under 25 years of age; a student who has graduated or matriculated in the Cape Province; unmarried; of the Christian faith and bilingual or intending to become bilingual. The award will be based on literary and scholastic attainments, moral force of character, leadership qualities, good citizenship including personality and intellect; and financial need. Preference to candidates who give evidence of merit in the Classics or Literature  
Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Trustees, St Leger Scholarship Trust, PO Box 206, CAPE TOWN, 8000

0576

STANDARD BANK GROUP FOUNDATION OF AFRICAN ART SCHOLARSHIP FOR POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH  
Field of study: African Art  
Number available: One  
Value: R3000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic achievement to a member of staff or a postgraduate student who is conducting a research project for degree or non-degree purposes  
Service contract: None  
Note: The scholarship may be used for approved research needs such as photography, field work, travel or books  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
Assistant Bursaries Officer, (Postgraduate), University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0577

STANDARD BANK LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Full-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R4000 p.a.; part-time undergraduate and postgraduate courses: R2000 p.a.; full-time technikon and agricultural college students: R2000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: Any university, technikon or agricultural college  
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time men and women students from the second year of study onwards

AWARDS (continued)

Service contract: None  
Note: The rate of interest is 8,5%  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The nearest branch of the bank

0578  
STANDARD BANK OF SA LTD: LOAN  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Full-time study: up to R2000 p.a.; part-time study; up to R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Repayment over a period equivalent to the period for which the loan was granted. Part-time loans should be repaid during the period of study  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
Any branch of SA Ltd the Standard Bank of

0579  
STANDARD BANK STUDENT LOANS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Maximum of R3000 p.a.; R3500 for final year and postgraduate study  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Students in financial need, who have successfully completed their first year of study  
Service contract: None  
Note: Repayment on completion of degree or when military training has been completed within the same number of years as finance was granted  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
Student Business Manager on Durban, or Pietermatitzburg campuses or any,

Standard Bank branch  
0580  
STANDARD BANK: POSTGRADUATE LOAN  
Field of study: Business Administration  
Value: Up to R5000  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Full-time and part-time M.B.A. students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Repayment over a period equivalent to the period for which the loan was granted  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
Any branch of The Standard Bank of, SA Ltd

0581  
STANLEY J.O. NOOME BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: Six  
Value: R50 each  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of South Africa or University of the North  
Eligibility: Only blacks and coloureds of Pretoria or the Pretoria district, or the Pietersburg district are eligible. At the time of first application applicants should preferably be under 26 years of age  
Service contract: None  
Note: As a rule no further award is made once a student has reached the age of 30  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Head,, Dept Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0582  
STANLEY MURPHY POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Speech and Drama  
Number available: One

AWARDS (continued)

Value: R250  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Head, Dept of Speech and Drama,  
University of Natal, King George V  
Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

degree was completed is taken into  
consideration  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded automatically  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0583  
STATE STUDY LOAN SCHEME  
Field of study: Practically any  
field of study  
Value: Maximum of R2800  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time deserving and  
needy students who are unable to  
continue their studies without  
financial assistance  
Service contract: None  
Note: Fields of study the same as  
for the Bursary Scheme of the  
Commission for Administration  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0585  
STELLENBOSCH BOEREWYNMAKERY:  
BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: M.B.A.  
Value: R500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
who obtained good results and need  
financial assistance  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 July  
Further information from:  
Administrative Manager, University  
of Stellenbosch, School of  
Management, PO Box 610, BELLVILLE,  
7530

0584  
STEEL AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES  
FEDERATION OF SOUTH AFRICA: MERIT  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Honours degree in  
the Faculty of Science, preferably  
in the Department of Mathematics  
Value: R600 each  
Duration of award: Two years  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Students who completed  
a Bachelor's degree with distinction  
in two or more major or principal  
subjects are eligible, but a student  
may be considered if he or she  
obtained an average of at least 65%  
in the degree studies as a whole.  
The time in which the Bachelor's

0586  
STELLENBOSCH FARMERS' WINERY:  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Chemistry (also  
Biochemistry), Chemical  
Engineering, Microbiology Polymer  
Science, Food Science, Viticulture,  
Enology  
Number available: Three  
Value: R1500 each  
Duration of award: 1 year, possible  
continuation for Honours after  
final year of study  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A final-year or  
Honours student with above-average  
results  
Service contract: Vacation work for  
the company if required  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January



AWARDS (continued)

Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0587  
STELLENBOSCH-BOERORKES BURSARY  
Field of study: Music  
Number available: One  
Value: R200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: A deserving and needy  
undergraduate or postgraduate  
student  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0588  
SYDNEY JACOBZ BURSARY FUND  
Field of study: Theology  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Western Cape  
Eligibility: Full-time Theology  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of the  
Western Cape, Private Bag X17,  
BELLVILLE, 7530

0589  
T.B. DAVIS SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Engineering  
Number available: One  
Value: R900  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Graduates of the  
University of Natal  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:

The Registrar, University of Natal,  
King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0590  
TAEUBER AND CORSSSEN BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: A number of  
bursaries  
Value: R300 each  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
in the employment of the South  
African Police. Academic merit and  
applicability of the field of study  
to the SAP will be taken into  
account for selection purposes. The  
selection of candidates is made in  
collaboration with the Commissioner  
of Police  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded automatically  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0591  
TAFELBERG UITGEWERS MERIT BURSARY  
Field of study: Afrikaans  
Number available: One  
Value: R100  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: A student who has  
distinguished himself in Afrikaans  
language and/or literature  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded automatically  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

AWARDS (continued)

0592

TAMARA TRUST BURSARY

Field of study: Clinical Psychology  
Number available: One  
Value: R3000  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Preference for a black graduate studying towards a Master's degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0593

TECHNIKON MANGOSUTHU BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: Technikon Mangosuthu  
Eligibility: Awarded on merit and financial need to diploma students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Technikon Mangosuthu, PO Box 12363, JACOBS, 4026

0594

TED WOOD BURSARY

Field of study: Motor Engineering  
Number available: One  
Value: R750  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Postgraduate study related to the motor industry in a field specially dealing with Motor Engineering  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0595

TELKOR BURSARY

Field of study: Honours or Master's degree in Electronics; Electronics and Computer Science; Electronics and Physics leading to opto-electronics or Electronics and Computer Science and Geology  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability on the recommendation of the Professors of Physics and Electronics to a postgraduate student  
Service contract: None  
Note: No application is required  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0596

TEOLOGIESE STUDENTE

ONDERSTEUNINGSFONDS: STUDY LOANS  
Field of study: Theology, B.A.(Admission), B.Th.  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: 6 years; awarded annually  
Tenable at: University of the OFS  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students up to B.Th.III  
Service contract: Must enter the ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 September  
Further information from:  
Die Saakgelastigde, NG Kerk OVS, PO Box 399, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0597

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY: BURSARY AND LOAN

Field of study: Theology  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of

AWARDS (continued)

Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students in Theology  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: One week after the commencement of the second quarter  
Further information from:  
The Church Secretary, Theological Seminary, 171 Dorp Street, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0598

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS' TRAINING FUND: BURSARY LOAN  
Field of study: Theology - Division B (NG Kerk), B.A. Theology or B.D.  
Value: Amount is determined annually  
Duration of award: Duration of the course  
Tenable at: Universities of Pretoria, Potchefstroom and the Rand Afrikaans University  
Eligibility: Admission students as well as Theological students  
Service contract: Unknown  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 December  
Further information from:  
The Administrator, NG Kerk van Transvaal, PO Box 433, PRETORIA, 0001

0599

TIENIE LOUW BURSARY  
Field of study: Aeronautical Engineering  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Preferably gifted undergraduate and postgraduate students for study in South Africa or abroad. Two testimonials and an official study record are required  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0600

TM POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: M.Eng. (Electronics)  
Value: R6000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: TM bursary holders who excelled during their studies for the B.Eng. degree in Electronic Engineering  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: End of October  
Further information from:  
The Personnel Manager/Training Manager, Telephone Manufacturers, PO Box 906, SPRINGS, 1560

0601

TOBIE LOUW BURSARY  
Field of study: Quantity Surveying  
Value: R500  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable on application subject to satisfactory progress  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0602

TOBIE LOUW BURSARY (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Quantity Surveying  
Value: R500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable at the discretion of the association  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students under 50 years of age on 31 December in the year of application. They must be members of the Association of SA Quantity Surveyors  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Director, Association of SA  
Quantity Surveyors, PO Box 31573,  
BRAAMFONTEIN, 2017

0603

TONI SAPHRA BURSARY FOR POSTGRADUATE  
STUDY

Field of study: Social Science or  
any degree in an allied discipline

Number available: Varies

Value: R3500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: Any South African  
university

Eligibility: Women graduates who are  
undertaking postgraduate study that  
will benefit the community. They  
must be South African citizens of  
the independent black states

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 1 December

Further information from:

The Bursary Officer, Union of Jewish  
Women of SA, PO Box 3622,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0604

TOTAL SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD:  
BURSARY FOR FROST CONTROL

Field of study: Agricultural  
Meteorology - Frost control

Number available: One

Value: R500

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Academically deserving  
postgraduate students. If a suitable  
postgraduate student is not  
available, the university may  
consider an advanced undergraduate  
student

Service contract: None

Note: Is automatically awarded on  
academic merit, students do not have  
to apply

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University

of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0605

TOWN COUNCIL OF KLERKSDORP:  
BURSARY/LOAN FOR PUBLIC HEALTH

Field of study: Public Health

Value: Maximum of R2750 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable subject to satisfactory  
academic progress

Tenable at: Any technikon in the  
RSA

Eligibility: Diploma students

Service contract: Is required

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Town Clerk, PO Box 99,  
KLERKSDORP, 2570

0606

TRUDIE VAN DER MERWE TRUST: LOAN

Field of study: Neurology

Value: Determined annually

Duration of award: 1 year renewable

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Awarded to  
postgraduate students on the basis  
of achievement and financial need

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 October

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,  
PRETORIA, 0083

0607

TRUST BANK LOAN

Field of study: Law, Medicine,  
Engineering, Pharmacy

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Final-year and  
postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Loans for other postgraduate  
courses will be considered on merit

AWARDS (continued)

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Student Manager, Trust Bank, PO  
Box 255, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0608

TRUST BANK UNIVERSITY BURSARY  
Field of study: Various fields of  
study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year only  
Tenable at: Any South African  
university  
Eligibility: A full-time student who  
has passed his first year.  
Applicants must have been a Trust  
Bank account holder for at least six  
months. Academic achievement,  
leadership qualities and involvement  
in students' and university  
activities will be considered  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Registrar of the university  
concerned

0609

TUESDAY FORUM BURSARY  
Field of study: English I, II, III  
Number available: One or more  
Value: Undergraduate: R400; Honours:  
R600  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Deserving undergraduate  
and Honours students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded automatically  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0610

TWAMLEY POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Full-time students  
undertaking Master's or Doctoral  
study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0611

TWAMLEY POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP  
(SURVEY)  
Field of study: Surveying  
Number available: One  
Value: R2500 p.a.  
Duration of award: Maximum of 3  
years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
studying full time  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0612

UCT COUNCIL BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

AWARDS (continued)

0613  
UCT COUNCIL POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP  
IN ENGINEERING  
Field of study: Engineering  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best  
engineering graduate for further  
study in Engineering  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0614  
UCT COUNCIL POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP  
IN MEDICINE  
Field of study: Medicine  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded to the best  
M.B.,Ch.B. graduate for further  
study in Medicine  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0615  
UCT COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Arts, Commerce,  
Science and Social Science  
Number available: Eight  
Value: R750 each  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded to eight UCT  
graduates obtaining the highest  
marks in the Bachelor's degree.  
Available for further study leading  
to a postgraduate degree

Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0616  
UCT FUND INC. BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Black graduates  
undertaking full-time postgraduate  
study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0617  
UCT RESEARCH ASSOCIATESHIPS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: From R2000 p.a. to R5000  
p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable for second year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic  
excellence and seniority for  
full-time Master's or doctoral  
study. Preference to candidates  
with one or more years of  
post-Honours study  
Service contract: None  
Note: Heads of Departments  
concerned nominate candidates  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

AWARDS (continued)

0618

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS: DOCTORAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R5500 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Non-South Africans and temporary residents with a Master's degree undertaking full-time doctoral study

Service contract: None

Note: Applications must be submitted through Head of Department concerned

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0619

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS: HONOURS SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2600 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year only

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time Honours students who obtained an aggregate of 70% for two major Bachelor's degree subjects, or one major and two senior courses. Non-South Africans and temporary residents may apply

Service contract: None

Note: Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0620

UCT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS: MASTERS SCHOLARSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R4000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for second year

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Full-time Master's degree study by research. Non-South Africans, temporary residents and candidates supported by HSRC for first year and who obtained a minimum of 70% for the Honours degree

Service contract: None

Note: Application must be submitted through Head of Department concerned

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0621

UNION CARBIDE EDUCATIONAL GRANTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Four

Value: R250 each plus R500 for study aids for physically handicapped students

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South Africa

Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit to white and non-white physically handicapped students who are resident within the borders of the RSA

Service contract: None

Note: Awarded automatically

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Head, Postgraduate Student Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0622

UNION FESTIVAL BURSARIES

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Three

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Fort Hare

Eligibility: Postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Note: Bursaries are provided annually

Can the student apply? Yes

AWARDS (continued)

Closing date: 3 March  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Fort  
Hare, Private Bag X1314, ALICE,  
Republic of Ciskei

0623

UNION FESTIVAL BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Zululand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic  
merit to registered postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of  
Zululand, Private Bag X1001,  
KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0624

UNION FESTIVAL BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R300 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of the North  
Eligibility: Registered postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 February  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of the  
North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA,  
0727

0625

UNISA BURSARY FUND FOR UNDERGRADUATE  
ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One thousand  
Value: Maximum value of each bursary  
is equivalent to twice the fees for  
a single course  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of  
academic merit to undergraduate and

postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded automatically  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0626

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA BURSARY  
Field of study: Religious Studies  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Black graduates  
undertaking full-time degree study  
in Religious Studies  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0627

UNITED TRANSPORT HOLDINGS: BURSARY  
Field of study: Transport Economics  
as a major subject  
Value: Determined when award is  
made  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time  
undergraduate and postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: One year service  
for each year for which the bursary  
was received  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000



AWARDS (continued)

0628

UNITY ANNE VICTOR BEQUEST: BURSARY  
Field of study: Law - LL.B.  
Value: At the discretion of the university  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory academic performance to a white student who obtained a Bachelor's degree at the University of the Witwatersrand  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from: The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0629

UNIVERSITAS BOOKS (PTY) LTD  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: B.Bibl. or H.Dip.Bibl.  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Zululand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and financial need to registered students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from: The Registrar, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0630

UNIVERSITY CONTROLLED LOANS  
(POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R600, R800 and R1200. In needy cases loans can be supplemented up to R3000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Awarded to full-time undergraduate and postgraduate students on the basis of achievement

and financial need  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from: The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA, 0083

0631

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL SPORTS  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding academic achievement in the matriculation or university examinations and outstanding achievement in one field of sport to undergraduates or postgraduates (full-time or part-time)  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from: The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0632

UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIP  
Field of study: Social Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R15000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Rhodes University  
Eligibility: Mature scholars who wish to undertake research on a topic of relevance to Southern Africa  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from: The Director, Inst of Social & Economic Research, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

AWARDS (continued)

0633

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POSTGRADUATE  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R1100 p.a.  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Natal,  
King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0634

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL POSTGRADUATE  
SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R1595  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Natal  
Eligibility: Available for study for  
an Honours or Master's degree  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Natal,  
King George V Avenue, DURBAN, 4001

0635

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH LOAN  
(POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: About 30  
Value: R900 each p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Needy postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Note: Not necessarily 30 new loans  
every year  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0636

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH  
POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Full-time,  
postgraduate students who do not  
receive an HSRC, CSIR, MRC or any  
other state bursary. A minimum  
requirement of 60% in previous year  
for the subject studied  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 March  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic),  
University of Stellenbosch,  
STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0637

UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH: ROBERTS  
CONSTRUCTION TRUST (POSTGRADUATE  
BURSARIES)  
Field of study: Education  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the North  
Eligibility: Registered  
postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 1 February  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of the  
North, Private Bag X1106, SOVENGA,  
0727

0638

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND  
SENIOR BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies; depends on  
student's degree  
Duration of award: Ph.D.: 3 years;  
Master's: 2 years; Honours: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic  
merit to graduates accepted for  
full-time postgraduate study.

AWARDS (continued)

Available to foreign students as well as South African citizens  
Service contract: None  
Note: Senior bursars are required to undertake departmental duties up to a maximum of 9 hours per week including preparatory work  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October to head of relevant academic department  
Further information from:  
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0639

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND  
SENIOR BURSARY FUND: REPAYABLE LOANS FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Maximum of R3000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and satisfactory performance to graduates registered for full-time or part-time Honours, Master's or Ph.D. degrees  
Service contract: None  
Note: Details of repayment and interest will be provided on request  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0640

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND  
SENIOR BURSARY FUND: STUDENT RESEARCH GRANTS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Maximum of R1000  
Duration of award: N.a.  
Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand  
Eligibility: Students registered for undergraduate or postgraduate degrees who are conducting individual research projects  
Service contract: None  
Note: The grant may not be used for research projects towards a degree

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 30 April for July vacation; 31 October for December vacation  
Further information from:  
Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0641

UNIVERSITY OF ZULULAND: BURSARIES, SCHOLARSHIPS AND LOANS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable in some cases  
Tenable at: University of Zululand  
Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students  
Service contract: Is required by some sponsors  
Note: Various sponsors have made bursaries and loans available for study at the University of Zululand. Further information is contained in the Bursaries and Scholarships brochure of the university  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

0642

UNIZUL POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Zululand  
Eligibility: Awarded on academic merit and financial need to registered postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Unizul Postgraduate Bursaries, University of Zululand, Private Bag X1001, KWADLANGEZWA, 3886

AWARDS (continued)

0643

UOFS ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Between R225 and R3500;  
amount is determined by level of  
study and average percentage scored  
in the examination

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Degree and diploma  
students who obtained 70% and higher  
in the preceding examination

(doctoral students excluded). If a  
student interrupts his study for  
more than 5 years, he does not  
qualify for a bursary

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University  
of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0644

UOFS SCHOLARSHIP FOR DOCTORAL  
STUDENTS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: Two

Value: R3000 each p.a.

Duration of award: 2 years

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Full-time doctoral  
students

Service contract: None

Note: Payments made per semester on  
submission of a satisfactory  
progress report

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 January

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), University  
of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0645

UOFS SCHOLARSHIPS FOR POSTGRADUATE  
ASSISTANTSHIPS

Field of study: Any field of study

Number available: A limited number

Value: R5000 each

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Postgraduate  
assistants who register as  
full-time students for Master's or  
doctoral studies. In exceptional  
cases the appointment of an Honours  
student as assistant will be  
considered

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 3 November

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic), Division:  
Research Administration, University  
of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0646

UOFS UNIVERSITY LOANS

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2250 p.a. for students in  
residence; R1780 p.a. for  
non-residents

Duration of award: Duration of the  
course

Tenable at: University of the OFS

Eligibility: Full-time  
undergraduate and postgraduate  
students

Service contract: None

Note: Interest rate: 9,20% p.a.  
calculated monthly in advance on  
the balance owing at the end of  
every month (subject to alteration)

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic),  
University of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0647

UP POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R2000 - R3000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of Pretoria

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students with 60% and higher. The  
award is made within the confines  
of a budget and in order of  
priority from the highest average  
percentage

Service contract: None

AWARDS (continued)

Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Pretoria, Hillcrest, PRETORIA,  
0083

0648  
UPE LOAN (PART-TIME)  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Tuition fees  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Port  
Elizabeth  
Eligibility: Part-time undergraduate  
and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600,  
PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0649  
UPE LOAN (POSTGRADUATE)  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: R500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Port  
Elizabeth  
Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, UPE, PO Box 1600,  
PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0650  
URMSON-SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Graduates born,  
educated or resident in Oudtshoorn,  
undertaking full-time postgraduate  
study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0651  
V. HARALAMBOUS MERIT BURSARY  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Number available: One  
Value: R540 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of South  
Africa  
Eligibility: Students who have  
completed a Bachelor's degree with  
distinction in two or more major or  
principal subjects are eligible,  
but a candidate may be considered  
if he or she obtained an average of  
at least 65% in the degree as a  
whole. The time in which the  
Bachelor's degree was completed is  
also considered  
Service contract: None  
Note: Awarded automatically for  
Honours degree study  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Head, Postgraduate Student  
Affairs, UNISA, PO Box 392,  
PRETORIA, 0001

0652  
VAN EWIJCK BURSARY  
Field of study: Afrikaans or Dutch  
Cultural History, Language or  
Literature  
Number available: Two  
Value: R1500  
Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable if progress is  
satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Undergraduate as well  
as postgraduate students (no  
first-year students) on the ground  
of academic achievements  
Service contract: None  
Note: It is the foundation's aim to  
promote relations between the  
Netherlands and South Africa

AWARDS (continued)

Can the student apply? Yes  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0653

VAN EWIJCK STIGTING: BURSARY  
Field of study: Netherlands or  
Afrikaans Culture, Literature or  
Language  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the  
Western Cape  
Eligibility: Senior undergraduate  
and postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 28 February  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, University of the  
Western Cape, Private Bag X17,  
BELLVILLE, 7530

0654

VAN EWIJK FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Afrikaans en  
Nederlands  
Number available: One  
Value: R1500 p.a.  
Duration of award: 2 years  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded on merit to the  
student who completed at least one  
year of study in Afrikaans en  
Nederlands for an approved course of  
postgraduate study  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0655

VAN WYK DE VRIES, MALAN AND STEYN  
BURSARY  
Field of study: Law  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University  
Eligibility: Full-time  
undergraduate and postgraduate  
students

Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 November  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rand Afrikaans  
University, PO Box 524,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0656

VAN WYK EN LOUW: POSTGRADUATE  
BURSARY (PART-TIME)  
Field of study: Civil Engineering  
Number available: According to  
requirements  
Value: Compensation for tuition  
fees after successful completion of  
studies  
Duration of award: Duration of the  
course  
Tenable at: A South African  
university  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
employed by Van Wyk en Louw for  
part-time study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
Mr H J Meyer, Van Wyk & Louw Inc,  
PO Box 905, PRETORIA, 0001

0657

VAN WYK EN LOUW: POSTGRADUATE  
BURSARY (FULL-TIME)  
Field of study: Civil Engineering  
Number available: According to need  
Value: R10800 plus return travel  
fare  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: A South African or  
overseas university  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
employed by Van Wyk en Louw for  
full-time study  
Service contract: One year service  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:

AWARDS (continued)

Mr H J Meyer, Van Wyk & Louw Inc, PO  
Box 905, PRETORIA, 0001

0658

VARA BURSARY

Field of study: Town and Regional  
Planning, Architecture

Number available: Two

Value: R500 each p.a.

Duration of award: One year

Tenable at: Any South African  
university

Eligibility: Undergraduate and  
postgraduate students

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

Vandeverre Apsey Robinson & Assoc,  
703 Durban Bay House, 333 Smith  
Street, DURBAN, 4001

0659

VICTOR AND THELMA KARK SCHOLARSHIP  
FUND

Field of study: Anatomy and Human  
Biology

Value: At the discretion of the  
selection committee

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Department of Anatomy,  
Medical School, University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Students who have  
completed at least 2 years in  
Anatomy and/or Micro-anatomy or  
other suitable academic  
qualifications

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

The Head, Department of Anatomy,  
Medical School, University of the  
Witwatersrand, PARKTOWN, 2193

0660

VICTORIA LEAGUE ENGLISH SPEECH  
BURSARY

Field of study: Speech and Drama

Number available: One

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Postgraduate student  
taking an approved course  
specialising in the teaching of  
English Speech

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0661

VISSER-NESER BURSARY FUND

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Interest on R184000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the OFS  
or any university in any country  
outside the Republic of South  
Africa

Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or  
postgraduate students studying  
full-time or part-time and who are  
related to the donor and his wife  
Service contract: None

Note: Students who attended certain  
specified schools are also taken  
into consideration

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 December

Further information from:

The Registrar (Academic),  
University of the OFS, PO Box 339,  
BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0662

VOORTREKKER CENTENARY MEMORIAL  
RESEARCH FUND

Field of study: History

Value: R120 for Master's studies,  
R500 for Doctoral studies

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of South  
Africa

Eligibility: Students whose  
dissertations or theses deal with  
the Great Trek or with the general  
development of South Africa up to  
1900

AWARDS (continued)

Service contract: None  
Note: Provided the income on investments made by the council of the university for the purpose is adequate  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, (Academic and Student Affairs), UNISA, PO Box 392, PRETORIA, 0001

0663

VROU- EN MOEDERBEWEGING VAN DIE  
ATKV: LOAN  
Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans university  
Eligibility: Any promising and needy child of a member of the ATKV  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Executive Manager, Vrou- en Moederbeweging van die ATKV, PO Box 4585, JOHANNESBURG, 2000

0664

VRYBURGERS OF BLOEMFONTEIN -  
POSTGRADUATE BURSARIES  
Field of study: Human Sciences  
Value: At least R300  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of the OFS or overseas  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students. Bursary holder should be favourably disposed towards Afrikaans and support the aims and aspirations of the Vryburgers  
Service contract: None  
Note: The bursary is also awarded for postgraduate study overseas and need not lead towards a further degree  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 December  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of the OFS, PO Box 339, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300

0665

W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL BURSARY  
Field of study: C.T.A. or B.Com.(Hons)/C.T.A.  
Value: R1200 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth  
Eligibility: Full-time male postgraduates students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Accountancy, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000

0666

W.B. DANKS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP  
Field of study: Accountancy  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Graduate of a South African university who has been accepted for an Honours degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications invited early in the academic year  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: Unknown  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Accountancy, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0667

W.G. DE HAAS FUND: BURSARY  
Field of study: Anatomy  
Value: Determined annually  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Pretoria  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Note: A financial committee of control will be responsible for awarding and utilising the fund  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Pretoria, Hillcrest,



AWARDS (continued)

PRETORIA, 0083

0668

W.J.B. SLATER SCHOLARSHIP IN THE  
PERFORMING ARTS

Field of study: Ballet, Speech and  
Drama, Music

Number available: One

Value: R1250

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Any South African  
university or technikon

Eligibility: Full-time postgraduate  
students in the performing arts

Service contract: None

Note: The scholarship is awarded  
annually

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 30 November

Further information from:

The Director, 1820 Foundation, PO  
Box 304, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0669

WEBBER, WENTZEL BURSARY

Field of study: Law

Number available: One

Value: R750

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of  
Stellenbosch

Eligibility: A final-year LL.B.  
student who will most probably be  
the most successful lawyer

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 March

Further information from:

The Dean, Faculty of Law, University  
of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0670

WEBBER, WENTZEL SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Law

Value: R1000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: University of the  
Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded for academic  
merit in those LL.B. courses  
identified generally with the

practice as an attorney to full-time

or part-time students registered  
for the final year of study towards  
the LL.B. degree

Service contract: None

Note: Preference to students who  
have participated in legal clinics  
and moots

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 January

Further information from:

Assistant Bursaries Officer,  
(Postgraduate), University of the  
Witwatersrand, PO WITS, 2050

0671

WESTONARIA MUNICIPALITY LOAN

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: R3000 p.a.

Duration of award: Maximum of 6  
years

Tenable at: Rand Afrikaans  
University or the Universities of  
Pretoria or Potchefstroom

Eligibility: Full-time students  
whose parents are bona fide  
residents of Westonaria

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Town Secretary, Westonaria  
Municipality, PO Box 19,  
WESTONARIA, 1780

0672

WILFRED KRAMER LAW GRANTS

Field of study: Law

Value: Amount varies

Duration of award: 1 year,  
renewable

Tenable at: University of Cape Town

Eligibility: Postgraduate students  
undertaking Master's and doctoral  
study

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 October

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate  
Scholarships Office, UCT, Private  
Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

AWARDS (continued)

0673

WILFRED ORR BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Matriculants from Kimberley  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0674

WILHELMINA DU TOIT NYBOER BURSARY

Field of study: Theology  
Value: Approximately R1500  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch  
Eligibility: Needy undergraduate or postgraduate students, both white and non-white, who desire to be trained as missionaries or ministers  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar (Academic), University of Stellenbosch, STELLENBOSCH, 7600

0675

WILLARD BATTERIES (PTY) LTD:  
POSTGRADUATE BURSARY

Field of study: B.Com.(Hons.)/C.T.A. or C.T.A.  
Value: R500 - R1000 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, renewable if progress is satisfactory  
Tenable at: University of Port Elizabeth  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic merit to postgraduate students  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Head, Department of Accountancy, UPE, PO Box 1600, PORT ELIZABETH,

6000

0676

WILLIAM FRANCIS BARKER BURSARY

Field of study: Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematical Statistics, Mathematics (Pure or Applied), Pharmaceutical Science, Physics  
Value: R1100 p.a.  
Duration of award: 1 year, may be renewed  
Tenable at: Rhodes University or an overseas university  
Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of academic ability and financial need for postgraduate study  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 15 January  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0677

WILLIAM HAROLD HUTT SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Commerce  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Awarded to the UCT graduate obtaining the highest marks in the Bachelor's degree. Available for study leading to a higher degree  
Service contract: None  
Note: Applications are not invited  
Can the student apply? No  
Closing date: N.a.  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0678

WILLIAM HIDDINGH SCHOLARSHIP

Field of study: Arts or Science  
Number available: One  
Value: R1200 p.a.  
Duration of award: 3 years  
Tenable at: Any approved institution

AWARDS (continued)

Eligibility: Awarded to the best UCT graduate who obtained an Honours degree in the first class or a Master's degree with distinction. Must be under 30 years of age and be prepared to study towards a higher degree

Service contract: None

Note: Applications are not invited

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0679

WILLIAM WADDELL TRUST BURSARIES

Field of study: Zoology, Entomology

Value: Up to R2000

Duration of award: 1 year

Tenable at: Rhodes University

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of financial need and academic ability primarily to postgraduate students.

Should there be insufficient postgraduate students in any year, consideration may be given to undergraduate students who have satisfactorily completed at least one year of study and who will major in either Zoology or Entomology

Service contract: None

Note: No application required.

Awarded on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Zoology and Entomology

Can the student apply? No

Closing date: N.a.

Further information from:

The Registrar, Rhodes University, PO Box 94, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140

0680

WILLIE DU TOIT (QUAGGASFONTEIN)

EDUCATIONAL FUND: BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Tuition fees

Tenable at: University of Stellenbosch

Eligibility: Undergraduate and postgraduate students from Loxton or Victoria West. If funds permit,

applicants from elsewhere may also be considered, but with preference to the Cape

Service contract: None

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 15 September

Information not confirmed

Further information from:

The Trustees, Willie du Toit (Quaggasfontein) Educational Fund, PO Box 24, VICTORIA WEST, 7070

0681

WITS RUGBY CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Up to R2000 p.a.

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable for the duration of the course if progress is satisfactory

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Registered students either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time). The award is based on the ability to play rugby and a proven record and satisfactory academic performance

Service contract: None

Note: Must be registered with the Rugby Club

Can the student apply? Yes

Closing date: 31 January

Further information from:

The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0682

WITS SQUASH CLUB BURSARY

Field of study: Any field of study

Value: Not specified

Duration of award: 1 year, renewable subject to satisfactory academic and sporting achievement

Tenable at: University of the Witwatersrand

Eligibility: Awarded on the basis of outstanding ability in squash and acceptable academic ability to a registered student, either undergraduate or postgraduate (full-time or part-time)

AWARDS (continued)

Service contract: None  
Note: Must register with the All Sports Council  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 January  
Further information from:  
The Bursaries Officer, University of the Witwatersrand, 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, 2001

0683

WOODSTOCK & SALT RIVER MISSION BURSARIES  
Field of study: Religious Studies  
Value: Amount varies  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: University of Cape Town  
Eligibility: Christian Protestant graduates intending to undertake missionary work  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: 31 October  
Further information from:  
The Registrar, Postgraduate Scholarships Office, UCT, Private Bag, RONDEBOSCH, 7700

0684

YOUNG ACADEMICS: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Medicine  
Value: Unknown  
Duration of award: 2 months  
Tenable at: Medical University of Southern Africa  
Eligibility: Selection is made on the basis of academic achievement, distinction in teaching/research and involvement in professional, community affairs and leadership potential  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: June  
Information not confirmed  
Further information from:  
The Programme Director, Ussalep, PO Box 23053, JOUBERT PARK, 2044

0685

ZERILDA STEYN MEMORIAL TRUST: POSTGRADUATE BURSARY  
Field of study: Care of the aged, Social Work, Nursing, Architecture, Medicine, Physiotherapy, Psychology, Sociology, Psychiatry  
Value: R1000  
Duration of award: 1 year  
Tenable at: Any South African university  
Eligibility: Postgraduate students undertaking research in the field of caring for the aged  
Service contract: None  
Can the student apply? Yes  
Closing date: None  
Further information from:  
The Director, SANC for the Aged, PO Box 2335, CAPETOWN, 8000

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE

Any agricultural college: 0577  
Any institution in the RSA: 0560, 0563  
Any teacher training college: 0011, 0417, 0554  
Any technikon: 0146, 0557, 0577  
Any technikon in the RSA: 0046, 0150, 0290, 0292, 0605, 0668  
Any tertiary institution: 0137, 0158, 0172, 0189, 0211, 0263, 0280, 0420, 0423  
Any tertiary institution in the RSA: 0024, 0422, 0457, 0508  
Any tertiary institution in Bloemfontein: 0071  
Any university: 0028, 0035, 0048, 0080, 0092, 0097, 0123, 0137, 0144, 0154, 0177, 0184, 0193, 0327, 0348, 0369, 0382, 0386, 0393, 0407, 0410, 0426, 0435, 0466, 0467, 0469, 0477, 0478, 0483, 0506, 0514, 0515, 0533, 0543, 0554, 0557, 0559, 0565, 0577, 0657, 0678  
Any university in the RSA: 0010, 0011, 0012, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0032, 0046, 0047, 0050, 0061, 0082, 0095, 0098, 0120, 0121, 0122, 0125, 0132, 0141, 0142, 0149, 0150, 0155, 0185, 0200, 0201, 0209, 0213, 0229, 0232, 0233, 0254, 0291, 0293, 0302, 0305, 0372, 0395, 0399, 0414, 0417, 0432, 0443, 0450, 0464, 0475, 0476, 0482, 0493, 0500, 0517, 0518, 0519, 0520, 0523, 0531, 0532, 0539, 0545, 0551, 0552, 0558, 0561, 0562, 0564, 0570, 0571, 0575, 0600, 0602, 0603, 0608, 0656, 0658, 0668, 0685  
Cape Technikon: 0148, 0304, 0340  
Huguenot College: 0031  
Medical University of Southern Africa: 0272, 0366, 0396, 0522, 0684  
Peninsula Technikon: 0340, 0403  
Port Elizabeth Technikon: 0195  
Potchefstroom University for CHE: 0037, 0041, 0051, 0101, 0111, 0128, 0156, 0204, 0380, 0418, 0448, 0472, 0547, 0556, 0598, 0671  
Rand Afrikaans University: 0009, 0014, 0027, 0044, 0045, 0055, 0058, 0060, 0079, 0101, 0106, 0110, 0111, 0113, 0115, 0143, 0162, 0202, 0205, 0240, 0248, 0271, 0277, 0282, 0333, 0335, 0357, 0365, 0387, 0401, 0416, 0428, 0430, 0479, 0484, 0485, 0486, 0536, 0537, 0572, 0583, 0598, 0627, 0655, 0663, 0671  
Rhodes University: 0001, 0003, 0004, 0006, 0049, 0059, 0065, 0090, 0164, 0168, 0173, 0221, 0228, 0246, 0247, 0252, 0287, 0295, 0296, 0299, 0300, 0317, 0325, 0352, 0353, 0354, 0358, 0361, 0362, 0366, 0384, 0389, 0409, 0449, 0488, 0489, 0490, 0494, 0530, 0565, 0574, 0595, 0632, 0676, 0679  
Technikon Mangosuthu: 0593  
Technikon Natal: 0126, 0304  
Technikon OFS: 0124, 0275  
Technikon Pretoria: 0182, 0242, 0304, 0403, 0421, 0507, 0521  
Technikon RSA: 0147  
Technikon Witwatersrand: 0224, 0403  
University of the North: 0101, 0278, 0388, 0581, 0624, 0637  
University of the OFS: 0031, 0052, 0062, 0084, 0086, 0087, 0104, 0107, 0130, 0199, 0206, 0212, 0231, 0257, 0275, 0285, 0314, 0319, 0323, 0334, 0360, 0415, 0429, 0459, 0471, 0502, 0535, 0540, 0553, 0596, 0604, 0644, 0645, 0646, 0661, 0664  
University of the Western Cape: 0010, 0012, 0078, 0090, 0244, 0256, 0315, 0324, 0400, 0412, 0454, 0460, 0470, 0498, 0555, 0588, 0653

INDEX OF INSTITUTIONS WHERE THE AWARDS ARE TENABLE(continued)

University of the Witwatersrand: 0002, 0191, 0203, 0215, 0216, 0221, 0223,  
0007, 0013, 0026, 0033, 0038, 0039, 0238, 0241, 0260, 0262, 0273, 0308,  
0040, 0043, 0064, 0069, 0077, 0094, 0310, 0311, 0318, 0336, 0345, 0351,  
0101, 0111, 0112, 0118, 0136, 0138, 0368, 0374, 0394, 0408, 0419, 0431,  
0139, 0176, 0180, 0181, 0218, 0222, 0433, 0436, 0445, 0446, 0447, 0456,  
0225, 0237, 0243, 0249, 0259, 0264, 0458, 0463, 0516, 0529, 0541, 0568,  
0265, 0266, 0267, 0268, 0274, 0276, 0578, 0580, 0598, 0601, 0606, 0630,  
0279, 0280, 0281, 0298, 0303, 0306, 0647, 0667, 0671  
0313, 0326, 0328, 0339, 0341, 0343,  
0347, 0350, 0359, 0364, 0366, 0378,  
0392, 0398, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0434,  
0441, 0442, 0474, 0481, 0492, 0516,  
0525, 0526, 0538, 0549, 0573, 0576,  
0628, 0631, 0638, 0639, 0640, 0659,  
0670, 0681, 0682

University of Bophuthatswana: 0074

University of Cape Town: 0005, 0022,  
0029, 0030, 0063, 0066, 0067, 0076,  
0089, 0090, 0091, 0102, 0103, 0109,  
0114, 0140, 0163, 0174, 0192, 0196,  
0217, 0220, 0221, 0226, 0235, 0236,  
0250, 0255, 0269, 0270, 0284, 0289,  
0294, 0297, 0307, 0321, 0322, 0329,  
0331, 0332, 0340, 0342, 0346, 0349,  
0363, 0366, 0367, 0373, 0376, 0383,  
0397, 0413, 0437, 0438, 0439, 0440,  
0451, 0452, 0455, 0461, 0465, 0473,  
0496, 0497, 0501, 0505, 0511, 0513,  
0516, 0524, 0544, 0546, 0548, 0555,  
0592, 0594, 0610, 0611, 0612, 0613,  
0614, 0615, 0616, 0617, 0618, 0619,  
0620, 0626, 0650, 0654, 0660, 0666,  
0672, 0677, 0683

University of Durban-Westville: 0010,  
0012, 0253, 0427, 0516

University of Fort Hare: 0068, 0088,  
0207, 0208, 0402, 0487, 0569, 0622

University of Natal: 0025, 0036, 0116,  
0159, 0219, 0245, 0309, 0336, 0338,  
0356, 0366, 0370, 0371, 0391, 0424,  
0444, 0468, 0499, 0510, 0527, 0542,  
0579, 0582, 0589, 0633, 0634

University of Port Elizabeth: 0090,  
0648, 0649, 0665, 0675

University of Pretoria: 0019, 0020,  
0023, 0031, 0053, 0054, 0070, 0073,  
0085, 0093, 0101, 0105, 0111, 0119,  
0131, 0134, 0145, 0151, 0167, 0179,

University of South Africa: 0008,  
0021, 0034, 0056, 0057, 0083, 0090,  
0100, 0149, 0153, 0194, 0210, 0251,  
0283, 0288, 0330, 0375, 0381, 0390,  
0425, 0491, 0495, 0511, 0528, 0555,  
0581, 0584, 0590, 0591, 0609, 0621,  
0625, 0651, 0662

University of Stellenbosch: 0031,  
0042, 0072, 0075, 0081, 0090, 0099,  
0108, 0117, 0127, 0129, 0133, 0135,  
0152, 0157, 0160, 0161, 0165, 0166,  
0169, 0170, 0171, 0175, 0178, 0183,  
0186, 0187, 0188, 0190, 0197, 0198,  
0214, 0221, 0227, 0230, 0234, 0258,  
0261, 0286, 0301, 0312, 0316, 0320,  
0323, 0337, 0340, 0344, 0355, 0377,  
0379, 0385, 0411, 0453, 0462, 0480,  
0503, 0504, 0509, 0512, 0534, 0550,  
0555, 0567, 0585, 0586, 0587, 0597,  
0599, 0607, 0635, 0636, 0652, 0669,  
0673, 0674, 0680

University of Zululand: 0096, 0239,  
0623, 0629, 0641, 0642

University of the OFS: 0643

Vaal Triangle Technikon: 0403



# RAAD VIR GEESTESWETENSKAPLIKE NAVORSING HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL

**President**

**Adjunk-presidente**

**Vise-presidente**

**Uitvoerende Direkteur: Administrasie**

**Skakelhoof**

**Dr. J.G. Garbers**

**Dr. H.C. Marais, Dr. J.D. Venter**

**Dr. K.F. Mauer, Prof. D.J. Stoker**

**J.G.G. Gräbe**

**Dr. G. Puth**

**President**

**Deputy Presidents**

**Vice-Presidents**

**Executive Director: Administration**

**Chief PRO**

## **Funksies van die RGN**

Die RGN onderneem, bevorder, ondersteun en koördineer navorsing op die gebied van die geesteswetenskappe, bepaal navorsingsprioriteite, versprei die resultate van geesteswetenskaplike navorsing, vergemaklik en evalueer die implementering van die resultate van navorsing, stimuleer die opleiding van navorsers, stel die volle spektrum van dissiplines in die geesteswetenskappe ten diens van die inwoners van die RSA en bevorder die wetenskap in die breë.

## **Institute**

Instituut vir Geskiedenisnavorsing (IGN)

Instituut vir Kommunikasienavorsing (IKOMM)

Instituut vir Mannekragnavorsing (IMAN)

Instituut vir Navorsingsontwikkeling (INO)

Instituut vir Opvoedkundige Navorsing (ION)

Nasionale Instituut vir Personeelnavorsing (NIPN)

Instituut vir Psigologiese en Edumetriese Navorsing (IPEN)

Instituut vir Sosiologiese en Demografiese Navorsing (ISODEM)

Instituut vir Statistiese Navorsing (ISN)

Instituut vir Taal- en Kunstenavorsing (INTAK)

Buro vir Ondersteunende Navorsingsdienste (BOND)

Administrasie

## **Hoofkantoor**

Privaatsak X41, Pretoria 0001

Republiek van Suid-Afrika

Telegramme RAGEN

Tel. (012) 202-9111

Teleks 3-20893 SA

## **NIPN**

Posbus 32410, Braamfontein 2017

Republiek van Suid-Afrika

Telegramme NAVORSPERS

Tel. (011) 339-4451

Teleks 4-25459 SA

## **Streekkantore**

Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X5, Roggebaai 8012

Tel. (021) 419-2572/3/4/5 Teleks 5-22260 SA

Natal, Posbus 17302, Congella 4013

Tel. (031) 815970 Teleks 6-28567 SA

NIPN Oos-Kaap, Posbus 1124, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel. (041) 53-2131 Teleks 2-43203 SA

## **Functions of the HSRC**

The HSRC undertakes, promotes, supports and co-ordinates research in the field of the human sciences. It also determines research priorities, disseminates the findings of human sciences research, facilitates and evaluates the implementation of research findings, stimulates the training of researchers, places the full spectrum of human sciences disciplines at the service of the inhabitants of the RSA and promotes science in general.

## **Institutes**

Institute for Communication Research (ICOMM)

Institute for Educational Research (IER)

Institute for Historical Research (IHR)

Institute for Manpower Research (IMAN)

National Institute for Personnel Research (NIPR)

Institute for Psychological and Edumetric Research (IPER)

Institute for Research Development (IRD)

Institute for Research into Language and the Arts (IRLA)

Institute for Sociological and Demographic Research (ISODEM)

Institute for Statistical Research (ISR)

Bureau for Research Support Services (BRSS)

Administration

## **Head office**

Private Bag X41, Pretoria 0001

Republic of South Africa

Telegrams RAGEN

Tel. (012) 202-9111

Telex 3-20893 SA

## **NIPR**

P.O. Box 32410, Braamfontein 2017

Republic of South Africa

Telegrams NAVORSPERS

Tel. (011) 339-4451

Telex 4-25459 SA

## **Regional offices**

Western Cape, Private Bag X5, Roggebaai 8012

Tel. (021) 419-2572/3/4/5 Telex 5-22260 SA

Natal, P.O. Box 17302, Congella 4013

Tel. (031) 815970 Telex 6-28567 SA

NIPR Eastern Cape, P.O. Box 1124, Port Elizabeth 6000

Tel. (041) 53-2131 Telex 2-43203 SA



F40 CO

ISBN 0 7969 0635 1